#### **GRANT AGREEMENT**

#### **BY AND BETWEEN**

#### PINELLAS COMMUNITY FOUNDATION

#### AND

#### **GREATER RIDGECREST AREA YOUTH DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE, INC.**

THIS GRANT AGREEMENT (hereinafter "Agreement"), effective upon the last date executed below, by and between PINELLAS COMMUNITY FOUNDATION, a public charitable foundation established by Trust Agreement Dated January 1, 1969, as may have been amended from time to time, whose address is 17755 US Highway 19 North, Suite 150, Clearwater Florida 33764, (hereinafter, "AGENCY") and GREATER RIDGECREST AREA YOUTH DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE, INC., whose address is 13420 Adams Circle Largo, FL 33774 (hereinafter "GRANTEE").

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, in response to the emergence of a novel coronavirus and the respiratory disease it causes (hereinafter, "COVID-19"), the World Health Organization (hereinafter, "WHO") has officially characterized COVID-19 as a pandemic that constitutes a Public Health Emergency of International Concern; and

WHEREAS, on March 1, 2020, Governor Ron DeSantis issued Executive Order Number 20-51, declaring that appropriate measures to control the spread of COVID-19 in the State of Florida are necessary, and accordingly the State Surgeon General and State Health Officer declared that a Public Health Emergency exists in the State of Florida; and WHEREAS, on March 9, 2020, Governor Ron DeSantis issued Executive Order Number 20-52 declaring a State of Emergency for the state of Florida in furtherance of efforts to respond to and mitigate the effects of COVID-19 throughout the state; and

WHEREAS, the Pinellas County Board of County Commissioners (hereinafter, "Board") passed Resolution 20-60 to define, expand, and add critical programs and services to mitigate the devastating impacts of COVID-19 on Pinellas County residents; and

WHEREAS, nonprofit community partners have seen an increased demand for many services and assistance in response to impacts from COVID-19, particularly in the areas of food programs, homelessness, behavioral health, and legal assistance for evictions; and

WHEREAS, as a direct result of the COVID-19 Public Health Emergency, many individuals and families find themselves in precarious financial situations within Pinellas County, without expanded access to critical services leading to food insecurity, housing insecurity, and behavioral health challenges; and

WHEREAS, the threat to these vulnerable individuals and families constitutes a significant threat to public safety and welfare requiring rapid expansion of vital services to meet local needs; and

WHEREAS, AGENCY is a subrecipient of pass-thru funds awarded by the U.S. Treasury Department (hereinafter, "Treasury") to Pinellas County (hereinafter, "County") made available under section 601(a) of the Social Security Act as added by section 5001 of the CARES Act (hereinafter, "Coronavirus Relief Fund"); and

WHEREAS, the County in partnership with AGENCY wishes to quickly expand services in priority areas that mitigate COVID-19 related impacts within the community such as food insecurity, housing insecurity, and access to behavioral health service though the Pinellas CARES Critical Service Expansion Program; and

WHEREAS, AGENCY has determined that GRANTEE has the experience and capacity to quickly administer and deliver awarded funds to assist in the goal of expanding services in one or more of the priority areas that mitigate COVID-19 related impacts within the community;

NOW THEREFORE, the parties hereto, mutually agree as follows:

#### 1. Specific Grant Information:

This project shall be undertaken and accomplished in accordance with the terms and conditions specified herein and the Appendices named below, which are attached hereto and by reference incorporated herein:

- a) Grantee's Name: GREATER RIDGECREST AREA YOUTH DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE, INC.
- b) Grantee's Contact and Notice Information:

Primary Contact Name: Michelle McFarlane, Executive Director Address: 13420 Adams Cir Largo, FL 33774 Phone Number: 727-595-1684

Grantee's Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number: 021598433

- c) Federal Award Identification Number: Direct payment from the Department of the Treasury ('Treasury') pursuant to section 601(b) of the Social Security Act, as amended by section 5001 of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act, Pub. L. No. 116-136, div. A, Title V (Mar. 27, 2020).
- d) Federal Award Date: March 27, 2020

- e) Period of Grant Performance, Start and End Date: November 12, 2020 December 30, 2020
- g) Amount of Funds Awarded: \$35,649.00 (hereinafter, "Awarded Funds").
- h) Name of Federal Awarding Agency, Pass-Through Entity, and Contact Information

for Awarding Official of the Pass-Through Entity:

Federal Awarding Agency:

#### **United States Department of Treasury**

Pass-Through Entity:

**Pinellas Community Foundation** 

Contact Information for Awarding Official of the Pass-Through Entity:

#### **Duggan Cooley, CEO, Pinellas Community Foundation**

17755 US Highway 19 N, Suite 150

Clearwater, FL 33764

i) CFDA Number and Name

CFDA Number (at time of disbursement): 21.019

#### CFDA Name: Coronavirus Relief Fund (CRF)

j) Indirect Cost Rate for GRANTEE portion of the Federal Award: 0%

2. <u>Scope of Services</u>:

The **GRANTEE** shall administer the Pinellas CARES Critical Service expansion Program funds awarded from the **AGENCY** consistent with the purpose identified in the **GRANTEE's** application for award of funds (attached as Appendix 4) and which are consistent with the purpose of mitigating COVID-19 related impacts within the community, including food insecurity, housing insecurity and or behavioral health access for COVID-19 affected residents.

- a) GRANTEE shall administer funding in an amount up to Thirty-Five Thousand, Six Hundred and Forty-Nine Dollars and 00/100 cents for expanded local services with up to 0% or \$0.00 allowed for indirect costs.
- b) **GRANTEE** agrees to monitor and deliver these funds pursuant to the following requirements:
  - i. Compliance with all rules and guidelines of the CARES Act including certifications and/or attestations of compliance where appropriate.
  - ii. Compliance with Appendix 1 CARES Act Guidance and Requirements.
  - iii. Compliance with Appendix 2 Attestation.
  - iv. Basic weekly reporting of service numbers by type of service and expanded monthly reporting of services, trends, expenditures, and other programmatic information.
  - v. Maintenance of service level information as appropriate for reporting upon request by the **AGENCY**, including services provided, outcomes and accounting of expenditures.
  - vi. **GRANTEE** understands and agrees that it may be required to adapt and/or respond during hurricane-related emergencies to help meet expanded needs and challenges of COVID-19.
  - vii. **GRANTEE** understands that priority service areas may be adjusted by written notice of the **AGENCY**.

#### 3. Term of Agreement.

The services of the **GRANTEE** shall commence upon execution and the agreement shall expire on December 30, 2020. The expiration date of this Agreement may be extended, by mutual agreement of the parties in writing. This option shall be exercised only if all terms and conditions remain the same.

#### 4. Compensation.

a) The AGENCY agrees to provide GRANTEE an amount not to exceed Thirty-Five Thousand, Six Hundred and Forty-Nine Dollars and 00/100 cents (\$35,649.00) as an award of the Pinellas CARES Nonprofit Partnership Fund for the services described in Section 2 of this Agreement. Up to zero dollars and 00/100 cents dollars (\$0.00) equivalent to 0% of the funding may be allowed for approved indirect costs in association with this program. The remainder of the funding will be for competitively awarded expansion of services as defined.

b) **GRANTEE** shall maintain a Budget Plan (Appendix 4) for anticipated direct costs which may be adjusted across budget categories as necessary to address direct costs incurred. Budget Plan modifications that do not result in an increase of funding, change the purpose of this Agreement, or otherwise amend the terms of this Agreement, shall be submitted in the format prescribed and provided by the **AGENCY** without the need to amend this Agreement. **GRANTEE** shall provide such changes to **AGENCY** in writing, and **AGENCY** will approve or deny such changes in writing.

c) The AGENCY shall determine which expenses in the Budget Plan (Appendix 4) may be paid as an advance to the GRANTEE, if any, and which expenses will be paid on a cost-reimbursement basis, with the GRANTEE to submit invoices with supporting documentation to justify the reimbursement of expenses. If any amount is paid as an advance payment to

**GRANTEE**, the **GRANTEE** must provide sufficient documentation of usage of the funds for allowed purposes under this agreement in order to receive any future payments.

Any funds expended in violation of this Agreement or in violation of appropriate
 Federal, State, and AGENCY requirements shall be refunded in full to the AGENCY. If this
 Agreement is still in force, future payments shall be withheld by the AGENCY.

#### 5. <u>Performance Measures.</u>

The **GRANTEE** agrees to submit weekly reports on awards to **AGENCY** including name of **GRANTEE**, purpose of award, amount of award, and service numbers, as well as monthly expanded reports that demonstrate services delivered and service trends, and outcomes to **AGENCY**. The **AGENCY** reserves the right to request additional data elements, performance measures, or reports as necessary to ensure that the overall programmatic purpose is demonstrated, quantified, and achieved. This report shall be submitted to the **AGENCY** weekly or monthly, as defined and never later than five (5) business days if specifically requested by **AGENCY**. The report formats shall be prescribed and provided by the **AGENCY**.

#### 6. Data Sharing.

The **GRANTEE** agrees to share data with the **AGENCY** as necessary for service validation, trend review, and performance monitoring.

#### 7. Insurance.

**GRANTEE** will be required to maintain appropriate insurance to cover the Services funded for this Agreement. Before providing any funds under this Agreement, **AGENCY** will require that **GRANTEE** provide it with proof of insurance covering the Services funded and with policy limits and deductible deemed appropriate by **AGENCY**. Whether **GRANTEE** has acceptable insurance coverage with appropriate limits and deductible is within the sole discretion of the **AGENCY**. Said insurance must remain in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement and may be not changed without written approval of **AGENCY**. Failure to maintain the insurance approved by **AGENCY** or any changes to the approved insurance without approval of **AGENCY** will result in termination of this Agreement.

#### 8. <u>Monitoring.</u>

**GRANTEE** will work with **AGENCY** to meet the requirements of 2 C.F.R. § 200.328 (Monitoring and reporting program performance). This may include, but is not limited to, the following:

a) The monitoring requirements set forth in Appendix 3 – Minimum Monitoring Requirements.

b) **GRANTEE** will work with the **AGENCY** to establish policies and procedures as required.

c) **GRANTEE** will cooperate in site visits including, but not limited to, review of staff, fiscal and client records, programmatic documents, and will provide related information at any reasonable time.

d) **GRANTEE** will submit other reports and information in such formats and at such times as may be prescribed by the **AGENCY**.

e) All monitoring reports will be as detailed as may be reasonably requested by the **GRANTEE** and will be deemed incomplete if not satisfactory to the **AGENCY** as determined in its sole reasonable discretion. Reports will contain the information or be in the format as may be requested by the **AGENCY**.

#### 9. Special Situations.

**GRANTEE** agrees to inform **AGENCY** within one (1) business day of any circumstances or events which may reasonably be considered to jeopardize its capability to continue to meet its obligations under the terms of this Agreement. Incidents may include, but are not limited to, those resulting in injury, media coverage or public reaction that may have an impact on the **AGENCY'S** or **GRANTEE'S** ability to protect and serve its participants, or other significant effect on the **AGENCY** or **GRANTEE**. Incidents shall be reported to the designated **AGENCY** contact below by phone or email only. Incident report information shall not include any identifying information of the participant.

#### 10. Amendment/Modification.

In addition to applicable federal, state and local statutes and regulations, this Agreement expresses the entire understanding of the parties concerning all matters covered herein. No addition to, or alteration of, the terms of this Agreement, whether by written or verbal understanding of the parties, their officers, agents or employees, shall be valid unless made in the form of a written amendment to this Agreement and formally approved by the parties.

#### 11. Closeout

a) Upon termination in whole or in part, the parties hereto remain responsible for compliance with the requirements in 2 C.F.R. Part 200.343 (Closeout) and 2 C.F.R. Part 200.344 (Post-closeout adjustments and continuing responsibilities).

b) This Agreement will not terminate, unless terminated as provided in Section 11, until Closeout is completed consistent with requirements detailed in the Appendices attached hereto, and to the satisfaction of the **AGENCY**. Such requirements shall include but are not limited to submitting final reports and providing program deliverables and closeout information as requested by AGENCY, and/or the US Treasury Department or its authorized representatives, and reconciliation of program funding.

c) All invoices and requests for reimbursement shall be submitted within 30 days following the end of the project and budget period.

d) All un-spent funds must be reimbursed to the AGENCY by the GRANTEE by January 31, 2021.

e) This provision shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

#### 12. Termination.

a) If the **GRANTEE** fails to fulfill or abide by any of the provisions of this Agreement, **GRANTEE** shall be considered in material breach of the Agreement. Where a material breach can be corrected, **GRANTEE** shall be given thirty (30) days to cure said breach. If **GRANTEE** fails to cure, or if the breach is of the nature that the harm caused cannot be undone, **AGENCY** may immediately terminate this Agreement, with cause, upon notice in writing to the **GRANTEE**.

b) In the event the **GRANTEE** uses any funds provided by this Agreement for any purpose or program other than authorized under this Agreement, the **GRANTEE** must repay such amount to the **AGENCY** and may in the **AGENCY'S** sole discretion, be deemed to have waived the right to additional funds under this Agreement.

c) In the event sufficient budgeted funds are not available for a new fiscal period or are otherwise encumbered, the **AGENCY** shall notify the **GRANTEE** of such occurrence and the Agreement shall terminate on the last day of the then current fiscal period without penalty or expense to the **AGENCY**.

d) The AGENCY or the United States Department of Treasury may terminate this

agreement in accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.339 (Termination).

#### 13. Assignment/Subcontracting.

a) This Agreement, and any rights or obligations hereunder, shall not be assigned, transferred or delegated to any other person or entity. Any purported assignment in violation of this section shall be null and void.

b) The **GRANTEE** is fully responsible for completion of the Services required by this Agreement and for completion of all subcontractor work, if authorized as provided herein. The **GRANTEE** shall not subcontract any work under this Agreement to any subcontractor other than the subcontractors specified in the proposal and previously approved by the **AGENCY**, without the prior written consent of the **AGENCY**, which shall be determined by the **AGENCY** in its sole discretion.

#### 14. Indemnification.

The **GRANTEE** agrees to indemnify, pay the cost of defense, including attorney's fees, and hold harmless the **AGENCY**, its officers, employees and agents from all damages, suits, actions or claims, including reasonable attorney's fees incurred by the **AGENCY**, of any character brought on account of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, persons, or property, or in any way relating to or arising from the Agreement; or on account of any act or omission, neglect or misconduct of **GRANTEE**; or by, or on account of, any claim or amounts recovered under the Workers' Compensation Law or of any other laws, regulations, ordinance, order or decree; or arising from or by reason of any actual or claimed trademark, patent or copyright infringement or litigation based thereon; except only such injury or damage as shall have been occasioned by the sole negligence of the **AGENCY**.

#### 15. Business Practices.

- a) The **GRANTEE** must utilize financial procedures in accordance with generally accepted accounting procedures and Florida Statutes, including adequate supporting documents, to account for the use of the funds provided by the **AGENCY**.
- b) The **GRANTEE** must retain all records (programmatic, property, personnel, and financial) relating to this Agreement for five (5) years after final payment is made.
- c) All **GRANTEE** records relating to this Agreement are subject to audit by the federal government or its representatives, or the **AGENCY** and its representatives.

#### 16. Nondiscrimination.

a) The **GRANTEE** shall not discriminate against any applicant for employment or employee with respect to hire, tenure, terms, conditions or privileges of employment or any matter directly or indirectly related to employment or against any client because of age, sex, race, ethnicity, color, religion, national origin, disability, marital status, or sexual orientation.

b) The **GRANTEE** shall not discriminate against any person on the basis of age, sex, race, ethnicity, color, religion, national origin, disability, marital status or sexual orientation in admission, treatment, or participation in its programs, services and activities.

c) The **GRANTEE** shall, during the performance of this Agreement, comply with all applicable provisions of federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to prohibited discrimination.

#### 17. Independent Contractor.

It is expressly understood and agreed by the parties that **GRANTEE** is at all times hereunder acting and performing as an independent contractor and not as an agent, servant, or employee of the AGENCY. No agent, employee, or servant of the GRANTEE shall be, or shall be deemed to be, the agent or servant of the AGENCY. None of the benefits provided by the AGENCY to their employees including, but not limited to, Worker's Compensation Insurance and Unemployment Insurance are available from AGENCY to the employees, agents, or servants of the GRANTEE

#### 18. Additional Funding.

Funds from this Agreement may not be used as the matching portion for any federal grant except in the manner provided by Federal and State law and applicable Federal and State rules and regulations. The **GRANTEE** agrees to make all reasonable efforts to obtain funding from additional sources wherever said **GRANTEE** may qualify. Should this Agreement reflect a required match, documentation of said match is required to be provided to the **AGENCY**.

#### 19. Governing Law.

The laws of the State of Florida shall govern this Agreement.

#### 20. Conformity to the Law.

The **GRANTEE** shall comply with all federal, state and local laws and ordinances and any rules or regulations adopted thereunder, including but not limited to section 601(a) of the Social Security Act as added by section 5001 of the CARES Act and regulations applicable thereto.

#### 21. Prior Agreement, Waiver, and Severability.

This Agreement supersedes any prior Agreements between the Parties and is the sole basis for agreement between the Parties. The waiver of either party of a violation or default of any provision of this Agreement shall not operate as, or be construed to be, a waiver of any subsequent violation or default hereof. If any provision, or any portion thereof, contained in this Agreement is held unconstitutional, invalid, or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement, or portion thereof, shall be deemed severable, shall not be affected, and shall remain in full force and effect.

#### 22. Agreement Management.

Pinellas Community Foundation designates the following person(s) as the liaison for the

#### **AGENCY:**

Duggan Cooley, CEO Pinellas Community Foundation 17755 US Highway 19 North, Suite 150 Clearwater FL 33764 727-531-0058

**GRANTEE** designates the following person(s) as the liaison for the **GRANTEE**:

Michelle McFarlane, Executive Director Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development Initiative, Inc. 13420 Adams Circle Largo, FL 33774 727-595-1684

SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this instrument to be executed on

the day and year written below.

Pinellas Community Foundation

DocuSigned by: By: 528C89A7304941D. Duggan Cooley CEO Date: \_\_\_\_\_

GRANTEE: Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development Initiative, Inc.

DocuSigned by: Delores Millendon By: A8C32449464249D Delores Mclendon, Chair nana195222@gmail.com 11/30/2020 Date: \_\_\_\_\_

GRANTEE: Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development Initiative, Inc.

By: Michelle Mifarlane

Michelle McFarland, Executive Director srplanner@graydi.org

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

#### Schedule of Appendices

- Appendix 1 CARES Act Guidance and Requirements
- Appendix 2 Attestation
- Appendix 3 Minimum Monitoring Requirements
- Appendix 4 Application for Funding (including budget plan)

### Appendix 1 - CARES Act Guidance and Requirements

- Coronavirus Relief Fund, Guidance for State, Territorial, Local, and Tribal Governments

- Coronavirus Relief Fund Frequently Asked Questions

- Coronavirus Relief Fund Reporting and Record Retention Requirements

Coronavirus Relief Fund Guidance for State, Territorial, Local, and Tribal Governments Updated June 30, 2020

#### Coronavirus Relief Fund Guidance for State, Territorial, Local, and Tribal Governments Updated June 30, 2020<sup>1</sup>

The purpose of this document is to provide guidance to recipients of the funding available under section 601(a) of the Social Security Act, as added by section 5001 of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act ("CARES Act"). The CARES Act established the Coronavirus Relief Fund (the "Fund") and appropriated \$150 billion to the Fund. Under the CARES Act, the Fund is to be used to make payments for specified uses to States and certain local governments; the District of Columbia and U.S. Territories (consisting of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the United States Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands); and Tribal governments.

The CARES Act provides that payments from the Fund may only be used to cover costs that-

- 1. are necessary expenditures incurred due to the public health emergency with respect to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID–19);
- 2. were not accounted for in the budget most recently approved as of March 27, 2020 (the date of enactment of the CARES Act) for the State or government; and
- 3. were incurred during the period that begins on March 1, 2020, and ends on December 30, 2020.<sup>2</sup>

The guidance that follows sets forth the Department of the Treasury's interpretation of these limitations on the permissible use of Fund payments.

#### Necessary expenditures incurred due to the public health emergency

The requirement that expenditures be incurred "due to" the public health emergency means that expenditures must be used for actions taken to respond to the public health emergency. These may include expenditures incurred to allow the State, territorial, local, or Tribal government to respond directly to the emergency, such as by addressing medical or public health needs, as well as expenditures incurred to respond to second-order effects of the emergency, such as by providing economic support to those suffering from employment or business interruptions due to COVID-19-related business closures.

Funds may not be used to fill shortfalls in government revenue to cover expenditures that would not otherwise qualify under the statute. Although a broad range of uses is allowed, revenue replacement is not a permissible use of Fund payments.

The statute also specifies that expenditures using Fund payments must be "necessary." The Department of the Treasury understands this term broadly to mean that the expenditure is reasonably necessary for its intended use in the reasonable judgment of the government officials responsible for spending Fund payments.

#### Costs not accounted for in the budget most recently approved as of March 27, 2020

The CARES Act also requires that payments be used only to cover costs that were not accounted for in the budget most recently approved as of March 27, 2020. A cost meets this requirement if either (a) the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This version updates the guidance provided under "Costs incurred during the period that begins on March 1, 2020, and ends on December 30, 2020".

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> See Section 601(d) of the Social Security Act, as added by section 5001 of the CARES Act.

cost cannot lawfully be funded using a line item, allotment, or allocation within that budget *or* (b) the cost is for a substantially different use from any expected use of funds in such a line item, allotment, or allocation.

The "most recently approved" budget refers to the enacted budget for the relevant fiscal period for the particular government, without taking into account subsequent supplemental appropriations enacted or other budgetary adjustments made by that government in response to the COVID-19 public health emergency. A cost is not considered to have been accounted for in a budget merely because it could be met using a budgetary stabilization fund, rainy day fund, or similar reserve account.

#### Costs incurred during the period that begins on March 1, 2020, and ends on December 30, 2020

Finally, the CARES Act provides that payments from the Fund may only be used to cover costs that were incurred during the period that begins on March 1, 2020, and ends on December 30, 2020 (the "covered period"). Putting this requirement together with the other provisions discussed above, section 601(d) may be summarized as providing that a State, local, or tribal government may use payments from the Fund only to cover previously unbudgeted costs of necessary expenditures incurred due to the COVID–19 public health emergency during the covered period.

Initial guidance released on April 22, 2020, provided that the cost of an expenditure is incurred when the recipient has expended funds to cover the cost. Upon further consideration and informed by an understanding of State, local, and tribal government practices, Treasury is clarifying that for a cost to be considered to have been incurred, performance or delivery must occur during the covered period but payment of funds need not be made during that time (though it is generally expected that this will take place within 90 days of a cost being incurred). For instance, in the case of a lease of equipment or other property, irrespective of when payment occurs, the cost of a lease payment shall be considered to have been incurred for the period of the lease that is within the covered period, but not otherwise. Furthermore, in all cases it must be necessary that performance or delivery take place during the covered period. Thus the cost of a good or service received during the covered period will not be considered eligible under section 601(d) if there is no need for receipt until after the covered period has expired.

Goods delivered in the covered period need not be used during the covered period in all cases. For example, the cost of a good that must be delivered in December in order to be available for use in January could be covered using payments from the Fund. Additionally, the cost of goods purchased in bulk and delivered during the covered period may be covered using payments from the Fund if a portion of the goods is ordered for use in the covered period, the bulk purchase is consistent with the recipient's usual procurement policies and practices, and it is impractical to track and record when the items were used. A recipient may use payments from the Fund to purchase a durable good that is to be used during the current period and in subsequent periods if the acquisition in the covered period was necessary due to the public health emergency.

Given that it is not always possible to estimate with precision when a good or service will be needed, the touchstone in assessing the determination of need for a good or service during the covered period will be reasonableness at the time delivery or performance was sought, *e.g.*, the time of entry into a procurement contract specifying a time for delivery. Similarly, in recognition of the likelihood of supply chain disruptions and increased demand for certain goods and services during the COVID-19 public health emergency, if a recipient enters into a contract requiring the delivery or services by December 30, 2020, the failure of a vendor to complete delivery or services by December 30, 2020, will not affect the ability of the recipient to use payments from the Fund to cover the cost of such goods or services if the delay is due to circumstances beyond the recipient's control.

This guidance applies in a like manner to costs of subrecipients. Thus, a grant or loan, for example, provided by a recipient using payments from the Fund must be used by the subrecipient only to purchase (or reimburse a purchase of) goods or services for which receipt both is needed within the covered period and occurs within the covered period. The direct recipient of payments from the Fund is ultimately responsible for compliance with this limitation on use of payments from the Fund.

#### Nonexclusive examples of eligible expenditures

Eligible expenditures include, but are not limited to, payment for:

- 1. Medical expenses such as:
  - COVID-19-related expenses of public hospitals, clinics, and similar facilities.
  - Expenses of establishing temporary public medical facilities and other measures to increase COVID-19 treatment capacity, including related construction costs.
  - Costs of providing COVID-19 testing, including serological testing.
  - Emergency medical response expenses, including emergency medical transportation, related to COVID-19.
  - Expenses for establishing and operating public telemedicine capabilities for COVID-19-related treatment.
- 2. Public health expenses such as:
  - Expenses for communication and enforcement by State, territorial, local, and Tribal governments of public health orders related to COVID-19.
  - Expenses for acquisition and distribution of medical and protective supplies, including sanitizing products and personal protective equipment, for medical personnel, police officers, social workers, child protection services, and child welfare officers, direct service providers for older adults and individuals with disabilities in community settings, and other public health or safety workers in connection with the COVID-19 public health emergency.
  - Expenses for disinfection of public areas and other facilities, *e.g.*, nursing homes, in response to the COVID-19 public health emergency.
  - Expenses for technical assistance to local authorities or other entities on mitigation of COVID-19-related threats to public health and safety.
  - Expenses for public safety measures undertaken in response to COVID-19.
  - Expenses for quarantining individuals.
- 3. Payroll expenses for public safety, public health, health care, human services, and similar employees whose services are substantially dedicated to mitigating or responding to the COVID-19 public health emergency.
- 4. Expenses of actions to facilitate compliance with COVID-19-related public health measures, such as:
  - Expenses for food delivery to residents, including, for example, senior citizens and other vulnerable populations, to enable compliance with COVID-19 public health precautions.
  - Expenses to facilitate distance learning, including technological improvements, in connection with school closings to enable compliance with COVID-19 precautions.
  - Expenses to improve telework capabilities for public employees to enable compliance with COVID-19 public health precautions.

- Expenses of providing paid sick and paid family and medical leave to public employees to enable compliance with COVID-19 public health precautions.
- COVID-19-related expenses of maintaining state prisons and county jails, including as relates to sanitation and improvement of social distancing measures, to enable compliance with COVID-19 public health precautions.
- Expenses for care for homeless populations provided to mitigate COVID-19 effects and enable compliance with COVID-19 public health precautions.
- 5. Expenses associated with the provision of economic support in connection with the COVID-19 public health emergency, such as:
  - Expenditures related to the provision of grants to small businesses to reimburse the costs of business interruption caused by required closures.
  - Expenditures related to a State, territorial, local, or Tribal government payroll support program.
  - Unemployment insurance costs related to the COVID-19 public health emergency if such costs will not be reimbursed by the federal government pursuant to the CARES Act or otherwise.
- 6. Any other COVID-19-related expenses reasonably necessary to the function of government that satisfy the Fund's eligibility criteria.

#### Nonexclusive examples of ineligible expenditures<sup>3</sup>

The following is a list of examples of costs that would *not* be eligible expenditures of payments from the Fund.

- 1. Expenses for the State share of Medicaid.<sup>4</sup>
- 2. Damages covered by insurance.
- 3. Payroll or benefits expenses for employees whose work duties are not substantially dedicated to mitigating or responding to the COVID-19 public health emergency.
- 4. Expenses that have been or will be reimbursed under any federal program, such as the reimbursement by the federal government pursuant to the CARES Act of contributions by States to State unemployment funds.
- 5. Reimbursement to donors for donated items or services.
- 6. Workforce bonuses other than hazard pay or overtime.
- 7. Severance pay.
- 8. Legal settlements.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> In addition, pursuant to section 5001(b) of the CARES Act, payments from the Fund may not be expended for an elective abortion or on research in which a human embryo is destroyed, discarded, or knowingly subjected to risk of injury or death. The prohibition on payment for abortions does not apply to an abortion if the pregnancy is the result of an act of rape or incest; or in the case where a woman suffers from a physical disorder, physical injury, or physical illness, including a life-endangering physical condition caused by or arising from the pregnancy itself, that would, as certified by a physician, place the woman in danger of death unless an abortion is performed. Furthermore, no government which receives payments from the Fund may discriminate against a health care entity on the basis that the entity does not provide, pay for, provide coverage of, or refer for abortions.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> See 42 C.F.R. § 433.51 and 45 C.F.R. § 75.306.

Coronavirus Relief Fund Frequently Asked Questions Updated as of July 8, 2020

#### Coronavirus Relief Fund Frequently Asked Questions Updated as of July 8, 2020

The following answers to frequently asked questions supplement Treasury's Coronavirus Relief Fund ("Fund") Guidance for State, Territorial, Local, and Tribal Governments, dated April 22, 2020, ("Guidance").<sup>1</sup> Amounts paid from the Fund are subject to the restrictions outlined in the Guidance and set forth in section 601(d) of the Social Security Act, as added by section 5001 of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act ("CARES Act").

#### **Eligible Expenditures**

#### Are governments required to submit proposed expenditures to Treasury for approval?

No. Governments are responsible for making determinations as to what expenditures are necessary due to the public health emergency with respect to COVID-19 and do not need to submit any proposed expenditures to Treasury.

# The Guidance says that funding can be used to meet payroll expenses for public safety, public health, health care, human services, and similar employees whose services are substantially dedicated to mitigating or responding to the COVID-19 public health emergency. How does a government determine whether payroll expenses for a given employee satisfy the "substantially dedicated" condition?

The Fund is designed to provide ready funding to address unforeseen financial needs and risks created by the COVID-19 public health emergency. For this reason, and as a matter of administrative convenience in light of the emergency nature of this program, a State, territorial, local, or Tribal government may presume that payroll costs for public health and public safety employees are payments for services substantially dedicated to mitigating or responding to the COVID-19 public health emergency, unless the chief executive (or equivalent) of the relevant government determines that specific circumstances indicate otherwise.

# The Guidance says that a cost was not accounted for in the most recently approved budget if the cost is for a substantially different use from any expected use of funds in such a line item, allotment, or allocation. What would qualify as a "substantially different use" for purposes of the Fund eligibility?

Costs incurred for a "substantially different use" include, but are not necessarily limited to, costs of personnel and services that were budgeted for in the most recently approved budget but which, due entirely to the COVID-19 public health emergency, have been diverted to substantially different functions. This would include, for example, the costs of redeploying corrections facility staff to enable compliance with COVID-19 public health precautions through work such as enhanced sanitation or enforcing social distancing measures; the costs of redeploying police to support management and enforcement of stay-at-home orders; or the costs of diverting educational support staff or faculty to develop online learning capabilities, such as through providing information technology support that is not part of the staff or faculty's ordinary responsibilities.

Note that a public function does not become a "substantially different use" merely because it is provided from a different location or through a different manner. For example, although developing online instruction capabilities may be a substantially different use of funds, online instruction itself is not a substantially different use of public funds than classroom instruction.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The Guidance is available at <u>https://home.treasury.gov/system/files/136/Coronavirus-Relief-Fund-Guidance-for-State-Territorial-Local-and-Tribal-Governments.pdf</u>.

#### May a State receiving a payment transfer funds to a local government?

Yes, provided that the transfer qualifies as a necessary expenditure incurred due to the public health emergency and meets the other criteria of section 601(d) of the Social Security Act. Such funds would be subject to recoupment by the Treasury Department if they have not been used in a manner consistent with section 601(d) of the Social Security Act.

### May a unit of local government receiving a Fund payment transfer funds to another unit of government?

Yes. For example, a county may transfer funds to a city, town, or school district within the county and a county or city may transfer funds to its State, provided that the transfer qualifies as a necessary expenditure incurred due to the public health emergency and meets the other criteria of section 601(d) of the Social Security Act outlined in the Guidance. For example, a transfer from a county to a constituent city would not be permissible if the funds were intended to be used simply to fill shortfalls in government revenue to cover expenditures that would not otherwise qualify as an eligible expenditure.

### Is a Fund payment recipient required to transfer funds to a smaller, constituent unit of government within its borders?

No. For example, a county recipient is not required to transfer funds to smaller cities within the county's borders.

### Are recipients required to use other federal funds or seek reimbursement under other federal programs before using Fund payments to satisfy eligible expenses?

No. Recipients may use Fund payments for any expenses eligible under section 601(d) of the Social Security Act outlined in the Guidance. Fund payments are not required to be used as the source of funding of last resort. However, as noted below, recipients may not use payments from the Fund to cover expenditures for which they will receive reimbursement.

### Are there prohibitions on combining a transaction supported with Fund payments with other CARES Act funding or COVID-19 relief Federal funding?

Recipients will need to consider the applicable restrictions and limitations of such other sources of funding. In addition, expenses that have been or will be reimbursed under any federal program, such as the reimbursement by the federal government pursuant to the CARES Act of contributions by States to State unemployment funds, are not eligible uses of Fund payments.

#### Are States permitted to use Fund payments to support state unemployment insurance funds generally?

To the extent that the costs incurred by a state unemployment insurance fund are incurred due to the COVID-19 public health emergency, a State may use Fund payments to make payments to its respective state unemployment insurance fund, separate and apart from such State's obligation to the unemployment insurance fund as an employer. This will permit States to use Fund payments to prevent expenses related to the public health emergency from causing their state unemployment insurance funds to become insolvent.

### Are recipients permitted to use Fund payments to pay for unemployment insurance costs incurred by the recipient as an employer?

Yes, Fund payments may be used for unemployment insurance costs incurred by the recipient as an employer (for example, as a reimbursing employer) related to the COVID-19 public health emergency if such costs will not be reimbursed by the federal government pursuant to the CARES Act or otherwise.

# The Guidance states that the Fund may support a "broad range of uses" including payroll expenses for several classes of employees whose services are "substantially dedicated to mitigating or responding to the COVID-19 public health emergency." What are some examples of types of covered employees?

The Guidance provides examples of broad classes of employees whose payroll expenses would be eligible expenses under the Fund. These classes of employees include public safety, public health, health care, human services, and similar employees whose services are substantially dedicated to mitigating or responding to the COVID-19 public health emergency. Payroll and benefit costs associated with public employees who could have been furloughed or otherwise laid off but who were instead repurposed to perform previously unbudgeted functions substantially dedicated to mitigating or responding to the COVID-19 public health emergency are also covered. Other eligible expenditures include payroll and benefit costs of educational support staff or faculty responsible for developing online learning capabilities necessary to continue educational instruction in response to COVID-19-related school closures. Please see the Guidance for a discussion of what is meant by an expense that was not accounted for in the budget most recently approved as of March 27, 2020.

# In some cases, first responders and critical health care workers that contract COVID-19 are eligible for workers' compensation coverage. Is the cost of this expanded workers compensation coverage eligible?

Increased workers compensation cost to the government due to the COVID-19 public health emergency incurred during the period beginning March 1, 2020, and ending December 30, 2020, is an eligible expense.

#### If a recipient would have decommissioned equipment or not renewed a lease on particular office space or equipment but decides to continue to use the equipment or to renew the lease in order to respond to the public health emergency, are the costs associated with continuing to operate the equipment or the ongoing lease payments eligible expenses?

Yes. To the extent the expenses were previously unbudgeted and are otherwise consistent with section 601(d) of the Social Security Act outlined in the Guidance, such expenses would be eligible.

# May recipients provide stipends to employees for eligible expenses (for example, a stipend to employees to improve telework capabilities) rather than require employees to incur the eligible cost and submit for reimbursement?

Expenditures paid for with payments from the Fund must be limited to those that are necessary due to the public health emergency. As such, unless the government were to determine that providing assistance in the form of a stipend is an administrative necessity, the government should provide such assistance on a reimbursement basis to ensure as much as possible that funds are used to cover only eligible expenses.

#### May Fund payments be used for COVID-19 public health emergency recovery planning?

Yes. Expenses associated with conducting a recovery planning project or operating a recovery coordination office would be eligible, if the expenses otherwise meet the criteria set forth in section 601(d) of the Social Security Act outlined in the Guidance.

#### Are expenses associated with contact tracing eligible?

Yes, expenses associated with contract tracing are eligible.

#### To what extent may a government use Fund payments to support the operations of private hospitals?

Governments may use Fund payments to support public or private hospitals to the extent that the costs are necessary expenditures incurred due to the COVID-19 public health emergency, but the form such assistance would take may differ. In particular, financial assistance to private hospitals could take the form of a grant or a short-term loan.

### May payments from the Fund be used to assist individuals with enrolling in a government benefit program for those who have been laid off due to COVID-19 and thereby lost health insurance?

Yes. To the extent that the relevant government official determines that these expenses are necessary and they meet the other requirements set forth in section 601(d) of the Social Security Act outlined in the Guidance, these expenses are eligible.

### May recipients use Fund payments to facilitate livestock depopulation incurred by producers due to supply chain disruptions?

Yes, to the extent these efforts are deemed necessary for public health reasons or as a form of economic support as a result of the COVID-19 health emergency.

### Would providing a consumer grant program to prevent eviction and assist in preventing homelessness be considered an eligible expense?

Yes, assuming that the recipient considers the grants to be a necessary expense incurred due to the COVID-19 public health emergency and the grants meet the other requirements for the use of Fund payments under section 601(d) of the Social Security Act outlined in the Guidance. As a general matter, providing assistance to recipients to enable them to meet property tax requirements would not be an eligible use of funds, but exceptions may be made in the case of assistance designed to prevent foreclosures.

#### May recipients create a "payroll support program" for public employees?

Use of payments from the Fund to cover payroll or benefits expenses of public employees are limited to those employees whose work duties are substantially dedicated to mitigating or responding to the COVID-19 public health emergency.

### May recipients use Fund payments to cover employment and training programs for employees that have been furloughed due to the public health emergency?

Yes, this would be an eligible expense if the government determined that the costs of such employment and training programs would be necessary due to the public health emergency.

### May recipients use Fund payments to provide emergency financial assistance to individuals and families directly impacted by a loss of income due to the COVID-19 public health emergency?

Yes, if a government determines such assistance to be a necessary expenditure. Such assistance could include, for example, a program to assist individuals with payment of overdue rent or mortgage payments to avoid eviction or foreclosure or unforeseen financial costs for funerals and other emergency individual needs. Such assistance should be structured in a manner to ensure as much as possible, within the realm of what is administratively feasible, that such assistance is necessary.

# The Guidance provides that eligible expenditures may include expenditures related to the provision of grants to small businesses to reimburse the costs of business interruption caused by required closures. What is meant by a "small business," and is the Guidance intended to refer only to expenditures to cover administrative expenses of such a grant program?

Governments have discretion to determine what payments are necessary. A program that is aimed at assisting small businesses with the costs of business interruption caused by required closures should be tailored to assist those businesses in need of such assistance. The amount of a grant to a small business to reimburse the costs of business interruption caused by required closures would also be an eligible expenditure under section 601(d) of the Social Security Act, as outlined in the Guidance.

# The Guidance provides that expenses associated with the provision of economic support in connection with the public health emergency, such as expenditures related to the provision of grants to small businesses to reimburse the costs of business interruption caused by required closures, would constitute eligible expenditures of Fund payments. Would such expenditures be eligible in the absence of a stay-at-home order?

Fund payments may be used for economic support in the absence of a stay-at-home order if such expenditures are determined by the government to be necessary. This may include, for example, a grant program to benefit small businesses that close voluntarily to promote social distancing measures or that are affected by decreased customer demand as a result of the COVID-19 public health emergency.

### May Fund payments be used to assist impacted property owners with the payment of their property taxes?

Fund payments may not be used for government revenue replacement, including the provision of assistance to meet tax obligations.

### May Fund payments be used to replace foregone utility fees? If not, can Fund payments be used as a direct subsidy payment to all utility account holders?

Fund payments may not be used for government revenue replacement, including the replacement of unpaid utility fees. Fund payments may be used for subsidy payments to electricity account holders to the extent that the subsidy payments are deemed by the recipient to be necessary expenditures incurred due to the COVID-19 public health emergency and meet the other criteria of section 601(d) of the Social Security Act outlined in the Guidance. For example, if determined to be a necessary expenditure, a government could provide grants to individuals facing economic hardship to allow them to pay their utility fees and thereby continue to receive essential services.

### Could Fund payments be used for capital improvement projects that broadly provide potential economic development in a community?

In general, no. If capital improvement projects are not necessary expenditures incurred due to the COVID-19 public health emergency, then Fund payments may not be used for such projects.

However, Fund payments may be used for the expenses of, for example, establishing temporary public medical facilities and other measures to increase COVID-19 treatment capacity or improve mitigation measures, including related construction costs.

# The Guidance includes workforce bonuses as an example of ineligible expenses but provides that hazard pay would be eligible if otherwise determined to be a necessary expense. Is there a specific definition of "hazard pay"?

Hazard pay means additional pay for performing hazardous duty or work involving physical hardship, in each case that is related to COVID-19.

# The Guidance provides that ineligible expenditures include "[p]ayroll or benefits expenses for employees whose work duties are not substantially dedicated to mitigating or responding to the COVID-19 public health emergency." Is this intended to relate only to public employees?

Yes. This particular nonexclusive example of an ineligible expenditure relates to public employees. A recipient would not be permitted to pay for payroll or benefit expenses of private employees and any financial assistance (such as grants or short-term loans) to private employers are not subject to the restriction that the private employers' employees must be substantially dedicated to mitigating or responding to the COVID-19 public health emergency.

### May counties pre-pay with CARES Act funds for expenses such as a one or two-year facility lease, such as to house staff hired in response to COVID-19?

A government should not make prepayments on contracts using payments from the Fund to the extent that doing so would not be consistent with its ordinary course policies and procedures.

### Must a stay-at-home order or other public health mandate be in effect in order for a government to provide assistance to small businesses using payments from the Fund?

No. The Guidance provides, as an example of an eligible use of payments from the Fund, expenditures related to the provision of grants to small businesses to reimburse the costs of business interruption caused by required closures. Such assistance may be provided using amounts received from the Fund in the absence of a requirement to close businesses if the relevant government determines that such expenditures are necessary in response to the public health emergency.

### Should States receiving a payment transfer funds to local governments that did not receive payments directly from Treasury?

Yes, provided that the transferred funds are used by the local government for eligible expenditures under the statute. To facilitate prompt distribution of Title V funds, the CARES Act authorized Treasury to make direct payments to local governments with populations in excess of 500,000, in amounts equal to 45% of the local government's per capita share of the statewide allocation. This statutory structure was based on a recognition that it is more administratively feasible to rely on States, rather than the federal government, to manage the transfer of funds to smaller local governments. Consistent with the needs of all local governments for funding to address the public health emergency, States should transfer funds to local governments with populations of 500,000 or less, using as a benchmark the per capita allocation formula that governs payments to larger local governments. This approach will ensure equitable treatment among local governments of all sizes.

For example, a State received the minimum \$1.25 billion allocation and had one county with a population over 500,000 that received \$250 million directly. The State should distribute 45 percent of the \$1 billion it received, or \$450 million, to local governments within the State with a population of 500,000 or less.

#### May a State impose restrictions on transfers of funds to local governments?

Yes, to the extent that the restrictions facilitate the State's compliance with the requirements set forth in section 601(d) of the Social Security Act outlined in the Guidance and other applicable requirements such as the Single Audit Act, discussed below. Other restrictions are not permissible.

### If a recipient must issue tax anticipation notes (TANs) to make up for tax due date deferrals or revenue shortfalls, are the expenses associated with the issuance eligible uses of Fund payments?

If a government determines that the issuance of TANs is necessary due to the COVID-19 public health emergency, the government may expend payments from the Fund on the interest expense payable on TANs by the borrower and unbudgeted administrative and transactional costs, such as necessary payments to advisors and underwriters, associated with the issuance of the TANs.

### May recipients use Fund payments to expand rural broadband capacity to assist with distance learning and telework?

Such expenditures would only be permissible if they are necessary for the public health emergency. The cost of projects that would not be expected to increase capacity to a significant extent until the need for distance learning and telework have passed due to this public health emergency would not be necessary due to the public health emergency and thus would not be eligible uses of Fund payments.

#### Are costs associated with increased solid waste capacity an eligible use of payments from the Fund?

Yes, costs to address increase in solid waste as a result of the public health emergency, such as relates to the disposal of used personal protective equipment, would be an eligible expenditure.

### May payments from the Fund be used to cover across-the-board hazard pay for employees working during a state of emergency?

No. The Guidance says that funding may be used to meet payroll expenses for public safety, public health, health care, human services, and similar employees whose services are substantially dedicated to mitigating or responding to the COVID-19 public health emergency. Hazard pay is a form of payroll expense and is subject to this limitation, so Fund payments may only be used to cover hazard pay for such individuals.

### May Fund payments be used for expenditures related to the administration of Fund payments by a State, territorial, local, or Tribal government?

Yes, if the administrative expenses represent an increase over previously budgeted amounts and are limited to what is necessary. For example, a State may expend Fund payments on necessary administrative expenses incurred with respect to a new grant program established to disburse amounts received from the Fund.

#### May recipients use Fund payments to provide loans?

Yes, if the loans otherwise qualify as eligible expenditures under section 601(d) of the Social Security Act as implemented by the Guidance. Any amounts repaid by the borrower before December 30, 2020, must be either returned to Treasury upon receipt by the unit of government providing the loan or used for another expense that qualifies as an eligible expenditure under section 601(d) of the Social Security Act. Any amounts not repaid by the borrower until after December 30, 2020, must be returned to Treasury upon receipt by the unit of government section 601(d) of the Social Security Act.

#### May Fund payments be used for expenditures necessary to prepare for a future COVID-19 outbreak?

Fund payments may be used only for expenditures necessary to address the current COVID-19 public health emergency. For example, a State may spend Fund payments to create a reserve of personal protective equipment or develop increased intensive care unit capacity to support regions in its jurisdiction not yet affected, but likely to be impacted by the current COVID-19 pandemic.

#### May funds be used to satisfy non-federal matching requirements under the Stafford Act?

Yes, payments from the Fund may be used to meet the non-federal matching requirements for Stafford Act assistance to the extent such matching requirements entail COVID-19-related costs that otherwise satisfy the Fund's eligibility criteria and the Stafford Act. Regardless of the use of Fund payments for such purposes, FEMA funding is still dependent on FEMA's determination of eligibility under the Stafford Act.

### Must a State, local, or tribal government require applications to be submitted by businesses or individuals before providing assistance using payments from the Fund?

Governments have discretion to determine how to tailor assistance programs they establish in response to the COVID-19 public health emergency. However, such a program should be structured in such a manner as will ensure that such assistance is determined to be necessary in response to the COVID-19 public health emergency and otherwise satisfies the requirements of the CARES Act and other applicable law. For example, a per capita payment to residents of a particular jurisdiction without an assessment of individual need would not be an appropriate use of payments from the Fund.

### May Fund payments be provided to non-profits for distribution to individuals in need of financial assistance, such as rent relief?

Yes, non-profits may be used to distribute assistance. Regardless of how the assistance is structured, the financial assistance provided would have to be related to COVID-19.

### May recipients use Fund payments to remarket the recipient's convention facilities and tourism industry?

Yes, if the costs of such remarketing satisfy the requirements of the CARES Act. Expenses incurred to publicize the resumption of activities and steps taken to ensure a safe experience may be needed due to

the public health emergency. Expenses related to developing a long-term plan to reposition a recipient's convention and tourism industry and infrastructure would not be incurred due to the public health emergency and therefore may not be covered using payments from the Fund.

### May a State provide assistance to farmers and meat processors to expand capacity, such to cover overtime for USDA meat inspectors?

If a State determines that expanding meat processing capacity, including by paying overtime to USDA meat inspectors, is a necessary expense incurred due to the public health emergency, such as if increased capacity is necessary to allow farmers and processors to donate meat to food banks, then such expenses are eligible expenses, provided that the expenses satisfy the other requirements set forth in section 601(d) of the Social Security Act outlined in the Guidance.

# The guidance provides that funding may be used to meet payroll expenses for public safety, public health, health care, human services, and similar employees whose services are substantially dedicated to mitigating or responding to the COVID-19 public health emergency. May Fund payments be used to cover such an employee's entire payroll cost or just the portion of time spent on mitigating or responding to the COVID-19 public health emergency?

As a matter of administrative convenience, the entire payroll cost of an employee whose time is substantially dedicated to mitigating or responding to the COVID-19 public health emergency is eligible, provided that such payroll costs are incurred by December 30, 2020. An employer may also track time spent by employees related to COVID-19 and apply Fund payments on that basis but would need to do so consistently within the relevant agency or department.

# May Fund payments be used to cover increased administrative leave costs of public employees who could not telework in the event of a stay at home order or a case of COVID-19 in the workplace?

The statute requires that payments be used only to cover costs that were not accounted for in the budget most recently approved as of March 27, 2020. As stated in the Guidance, a cost meets this requirement if either (a) the cost cannot lawfully be funded using a line item, allotment, or allocation within that budget or (b) the cost is for a substantially different use from any expected use of funds in such a line item, allotment, or allocation. If the cost of an employee was allocated to administrative leave to a greater extent than was expected, the cost of such administrative leave may be covered using payments from the Fund.

#### **Questions Related to Administration of Fund Payments**

#### Do governments have to return unspent funds to Treasury?

Yes. Section 601(f)(2) of the Social Security Act, as added by section 5001(a) of the CARES Act, provides for recoupment by the Department of the Treasury of amounts received from the Fund that have not been used in a manner consistent with section 601(d) of the Social Security Act. If a government has not used funds it has received to cover costs that were incurred by December 30, 2020, as required by the statute, those funds must be returned to the Department of the Treasury.

#### What records must be kept by governments receiving payment?

A government should keep records sufficient to demonstrate that the amount of Fund payments to the government has been used in accordance with section 601(d) of the Social Security Act.

#### May recipients deposit Fund payments into interest bearing accounts?

Yes, provided that if recipients separately invest amounts received from the Fund, they must use the interest earned or other proceeds of these investments only to cover expenditures incurred in accordance with section 601(d) of the Social Security Act and the Guidance on eligible expenses. If a government deposits Fund payments in a government's general account, it may use those funds to meet immediate cash management needs provided that the full amount of the payment is used to cover necessary expenditures. Fund payments are not subject to the Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990, as amended.

#### May governments retain assets purchased with payments from the Fund?

Yes, if the purchase of the asset was consistent with the limitations on the eligible use of funds provided by section 601(d) of the Social Security Act.

### What rules apply to the proceeds of disposition or sale of assets acquired using payments from the Fund?

If such assets are disposed of prior to December 30, 2020, the proceeds would be subject to the restrictions on the eligible use of payments from the Fund provided by section 601(d) of the Social Security Act.

#### Are Fund payments to State, territorial, local, and tribal governments considered grants?

No. Fund payments made by Treasury to State, territorial, local, and Tribal governments are not considered to be grants but are "other financial assistance" under 2 C.F.R. § 200.40.

#### Are Fund payments considered federal financial assistance for purposes of the Single Audit Act?

Yes, Fund payments are considered to be federal financial assistance subject to the Single Audit Act (31 U.S.C. §§ 7501-7507) and the related provisions of the Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. § 200.303 regarding internal controls, §§ 200.330 through 200.332 regarding subrecipient monitoring and management, and subpart F regarding audit requirements.

#### Are Fund payments subject to other requirements of the Uniform Guidance?

Fund payments are subject to the following requirements in the Uniform Guidance (2 C.F.R. Part 200): 2 C.F.R. § 200.303 regarding internal controls, 2 C.F.R. §§ 200.330 through 200.332 regarding subrecipient monitoring and management, and subpart F regarding audit requirements.

#### Is there a Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number assigned to the Fund?

Yes. The CFDA number assigned to the Fund is 21.019.

# If a State transfers Fund payments to its political subdivisions, would the transferred funds count toward the subrecipients' total funding received from the federal government for purposes of the Single Audit Act?

Yes. The Fund payments to subrecipients would count toward the threshold of the Single Audit Act and 2 C.F.R. part 200, subpart F re: audit requirements. Subrecipients are subject to a single audit or program-

specific audit pursuant to 2 C.F.R. § 200.501(a) when the subrecipients spend \$750,000 or more in federal awards during their fiscal year.

### Are recipients permitted to use payments from the Fund to cover the expenses of an audit conducted under the Single Audit Act?

Yes, such expenses would be eligible expenditures, subject to the limitations set forth in 2 C.F.R. § 200.425.

#### If a government has transferred funds to another entity, from which entity would the Treasury Department seek to recoup the funds if they have not been used in a manner consistent with section 601(d) of the Social Security Act?

The Treasury Department would seek to recoup the funds from the government that received the payment directly from the Treasury Department. State, territorial, local, and Tribal governments receiving funds from Treasury should ensure that funds transferred to other entities, whether pursuant to a grant program or otherwise, are used in accordance with section 601(d) of the Social Security Act as implemented in the Guidance.

### Coronavirus Relief Fund Reporting and Record Retention Requirements July 2, 2020



OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY WASHINGTON, D.C. 20220

July 2, 2020

OIG-CA-20-021

MEMORANDUM FOR	CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND RECIPIENTS
FROM:	Richard K. Delmar /s/ Deputy Inspector General
SUBJECT:	Coronavirus Relief Fund Reporting and Record Retention Requirements

Title VI of the Social Security Act, as amended by Title V of Division A of the *Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act* (Public Law 115-136), provides that the Department of the Treasury (Treasury) Office of Inspector General (OIG) is responsible for monitoring and oversight of the receipt, disbursement, and use of Coronavirus Relief Fund payments. Treasury OIG also has authority to recover funds in the event that it is determined a recipient of a Coronavirus Relief Fund payment failed to comply with requirements of subsection 601(d) of the Social Security Act, as amended, (42 U.S.C. 801(d)). Accordingly, we are providing recipient reporting and record retention requirements that are essential for the exercise of these responsibilities, including our conduct of audits and investigations.

#### **Reporting Requirements and Timelines**

Each prime recipient of Coronavirus Relief Fund payments<sup>1</sup> shall report Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) related "costs incurred" during the "covered period"<sup>2</sup> (the period beginning on March 1, 2020 and ending on December 30, 2020), in the manner of and according to the timelines outlined in this memorandum. As described below, each prime recipient shall report interim and quarterly data and other recipient data according to these requirements. Treasury OIG is working on development of a portal with GrantSolutions<sup>3</sup> that is expected to be operational on

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Prime recipients include all 50 States, Units of Local Governments, the District of Columbia, U.S. Territories, and Tribal Governments that received a direct payment from Treasury in accordance with Title V.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Refer to Treasury's guidance dated June 30, 2020 for more information on costs incurred and the covered period.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> A grant management service provider under the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

September 1, 2020, for recipients to report data on a quarterly basis. Until the GrantSolutions portal is operational, each prime recipient shall follow the interim reporting requirements. Treasury OIG will notify each prime recipient when GrantSolutions is operational or of any changes to the expected September 1, 2020 start date.

#### Interim Reporting for the period March 1 through June 30, 2020

**By no later than July 17, 2020**, each prime recipient is responsible for reporting costs incurred during the period March 1 through June 30, 2020. For this interim report, prime recipients need only report totals by the following broad categories:

- a. Amount transferred to other governments;
- b. Amount spent on payroll for public health and safety employees;
- c. Amount spent on budgeted personnel and services diverted to a substantially different use;
- d. Amount spent to improve telework capabilities of public employees;
- e. Amount spent on medical expenses;
- f. Amount spent on public health expenses;
- g. Amount spent to facilitate distance learning;
- h. Amount spent providing economic support;
- i. Amount spent on expenses associated with the issuance of tax anticipation notes; and
- j. Amount spent on items not listed above.

Recipients should consult Treasury's guidance and Frequently Asked Questions in reporting costs incurred during the period March 1 through June 30, 2020. The total of all categories must equal the total of all costs incurred during that period. A spreadsheet is attached for your use in providing the data. As discussed below, the prime recipient will be required to report information for the period March 1 through June 30, 2020 into GrantSolutions once it is operational.

#### Quarterly Reporting

Each prime recipient of Coronavirus Relief Fund payments shall report COVID-19 related costs into the GrantSolutions portal. Data required to be reported includes, but is not limited to, the following:

- the total amount of payments from the Coronavirus Relief Fund received from Treasury;
- the amount of funds received that were expended or obligated for each project or activity;
- 3. a detailed list of all projects or activities for which funds were expended or obligated, including:
  - a. the name of the project or activity;
  - b. a description of the project or activity; and

4. detailed information on any loans issued; contracts and grants awarded; transfers made to other government entities; and direct payments made by the recipient that are greater than \$50,000.

The prime recipient is responsible for reporting into the GrantSolutions portal information on uses of Coronavirus Relief Fund payments.

**Recipient Portal Access:** For future quarterly reporting, each prime recipient will have GrantSolutions portal access for three (3) individuals: two (2) designees (preparers) to input quarterly data and one (1) official authorized to certify that the data is true, accurate, and complete.<sup>4</sup> **By no later than July 17, 2020**, please provide the name, title, email address, phone number, and postal address of these individuals so that portal access can be granted. After this information is received, guidance on the GrantSolutions portal access and data submission instructions will be issued separately.

#### Reporting timeline

**By no later than September 21, 2020,** recipients shall submit via the portal the first detailed quarterly report, which shall cover the period March 1 through June 30, 2020. Thereafter, quarterly reporting will be due no later than 10 days after each calendar quarter. For example, the period July 1 through September 30, 2020, must be reported no later than October 13, 2020 (Tuesday after the 10<sup>th</sup> day of October and the Columbus Day Holiday). Reporting shall end with either the calendar quarter after the COVID-19 related costs and expenditures have been liquidated and paid or the calendar quarter ending September 30, 2021, whichever comes first.

#### **Record Retention Requirements**

Recipients of Coronavirus Relief Fund payments shall maintain and make available to the Treasury OIG upon request <u>all documents and financial records</u> sufficient to establish compliance with subsection 601(d) of the Social Security Act, as amended, (42 U.S.C. 801(d)), which provides:

(d) USE OF FUNDS.—A State, Tribal government, and unit of local government shall use the funds provided under a payment made under this section to cover only those costs of the State, Tribal government, or unit of local government that—

- 1. are necessary expenditures incurred due to the public health emergency with respect to COVID-19;
- 2. were not accounted for in the budget most recently approved as of the date of enactment of this section for the State or government; and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> The certifying official is an authorized representative of the recipient organization with the legal authority to give assurances, make commitments, enter into contracts, and execute such documents on behalf of the recipient.

3. were incurred<sup>5</sup> during the period that begins on March 1, 2020, and ends on December 30, 2020.

Records to support compliance with subsection 601(d) may include, but are not limited to, copies of the following:

- general ledger and subsidiary ledgers used to account for (a) the receipt of Coronavirus Relief Fund payments and (b) the disbursements from such payments to meet eligible expenses related to the public health emergency due to COVID-19;
- 2. budget records for 2019 and 2020;
- payroll, time records, human resource records to support costs incurred for payroll expenses related to addressing the public health emergency due to COVID-19;
- 4. receipts of purchases made related to addressing the public health emergency due to COVID-19;
- 5. contracts and subcontracts entered into using Coronavirus Relief Fund payments and all documents related to such contracts;
- grant agreements and grant subaward agreements entered into using Coronavirus Relief Fund payments and all documents related to such awards;
- all documentation of reports, audits, and other monitoring of contractors, including subcontractors, and grant recipient and subrecipients;
- 8. all documentation supporting the performance outcomes of contracts, subcontracts, grant awards, and grant recipient subawards;
- 9. all internal and external email/electronic communications related to use of Coronavirus Relief Fund payments; and
- 10. all investigative files and inquiry reports involving Coronavirus Relief Fund payments.

Records shall be maintained for a period of five (5) years after final payment is made using Coronavirus Relief Fund monies. These record retention requirements are applicable to all prime recipients and their grantees and subgrant recipients, contractors, and other levels of government that received transfers of Coronavirus Relief Fund payments from prime recipients.

Thank you and we appreciate your assistance.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Refer to Treasury's guidance dated June 30, 2020 for more information on the definition of costs incurred.

#### **Appendix 2 - Attestation**

#### ATTESTATION

I,Michelle M	cfarlane,	am the Title:	Executive Direc	tor	of Name of
Organization:	Greater Ridgecrest Area	Youth Develor	ment Initiative nd I certify that:	_	

- 1. I have the authority on behalf of Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development Initiative (Organization) to sign this Attestation.
- 2. I understand that the Pinellas Community Foundation will rely on this attestation as a material representation in making a direct payment to this Organization.
- 3. Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development (Öfganization) attests that proposed expenditures of this grant are appropriate and aligned with the awarded proposal, are for services related COVID-19 impacts to residents and/or the community on or after March 1, 2020, do not supplant existing services or budgets, and are not reimbursable by alternate means.
- 4. Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development Initiative expend funds from this grant which are appropriate and aligned with the awarded proposal, are for services related COVID-19 impacts to residents and/or the community on or after March 1, 2020, and do not supplant existing services or budgets, and are not reimbursable by alternate means.

By:	ichelle Mcfarlane	(Printed Name)
Signat	ure: <u>DocuSigned by:</u> Michelle Mifarlane AC331688BBB9F4D8	
Title:	Executive Director	
Date:	11/24/2020	

#### **APPENDIX 3 – Minimum Monitoring Requirements**

- 1. Mandatory training provided by PCF at onset of grant re: fiscal and accountability
- 2. Reimbursement preferred or provide advance funds for capital and supplies with provided documentation of bid information from vendor or purchase order; advanced funds limited to 25% of total grant
- 3. Monthly report requesting reimbursement to include all invoice support, including detail timesheets and paystubs with allocation between payroll supporting this grant and others
- 4. Obtain close-out report from grantee and reconcile to internal records

Appendix 4 – Application for Funding (including budget plan)

### The Ridgecrest Healthy Food Initiative

Pinellas CARES Nonprofit Partnership Fund

### **GRAYDI NFC**

Mrs. Michelle McFarlane 13420 Adams Cir Largo, FL 33774

0: 727-595-1684 M: 727-902-7096

### MS Meghan C Cottrell

13658 Pleasant Dr Largo, FL 33774 meghan.cottrell@graydi.org 0: 727-584-7200 M: 727-475-0877

### **Application Form**

### Introduction

As of 5 PM, 11/12/2020, Behavioral Health proposals for future programming will no longer be accepted. Under the Behavioral Health category, you may only apply for reimbursement of past expenses related to COVID-19.

NOTE: If your organization is awarded a grant, it is likely to be issued on a cost-reimbursement basis. This is determined at the contracting stage. Please consider this when developing your request and project start date.

The submission of an application is not a guarantee or commitment of funding. This application will be made public, in its entirety, including any attachments or uploads.

To see the rubric by which your organization's application will be scored, click here.

**Please answer these questions FIRST**, as the application will show you the required sections and fields to complete based on your answers.

#### Priority Funding Areas\*

Please select the priority area(s) most relevant to your request (see the PCF website for examples).

Food

#### **Reimbursement\***

The Pinellas CARES Nonprofit Partnership Fund allows requests to ask for reimbursement of expenditures related to COVID-19 programming within the Priority Funding Areas that took place between March 1, 2020 and the time of application.

Will your organization be applying for this cost reimbursement?

No

#### Future Programming\*

Will your organization be applying for funding for services to be delivered between the grant award decision and December 30, 2020?

As of 5 PM, 11/12/2020, you may no longer apply for future programming for Behavioral Health. You may only apply for reimbursement of already-rendered services related to COVID-19.

**GRAYDI NFC** 

Yes

#### **Project Name\***

The Ridgecrest Healthy Food Initiative

#### EIN\*

16-1730210

#### **DUNS Number\***

Please provide your organization's DUNS number. This is the Data Universal Numbering System.

You can search for your DUNS number here: https://www.dnb.com/duns-number/lookup.html

If you do not have a DUNS number, you can apply for one here (it is free and may take 3-4 days for approval): https://www.dnb.com/duns-number/get-a-duns.html

This field is optional as to not stop a qualifying organization from applying. HOWEVER, a DUNS number *will* be required if your organization is approved for a grant. Your organization should apply for a DUNS number now if it does not yet have one.

021598433

#### **Mission Statement\***

To cultivate a sustainable community by building leaders and healthy successful families.

#### **Total Operating Expenditure\***

What are your total annual operating expenses? \$647,145.00

#### Amount Requested\*

Please review the entire application and its fiscal requirements before determining the total amount your organization will be requesting. This amount should include any reimbursements your organization is seeking for past COVID-19 programming.

Typical funding requests will range between \$25,000 and \$250,000. Amounts above and below are accepted, provided the request can be justified by community need.

Requests at the higher end, or above this range must have a significant and sustained impact on the vulnerable community being served. Your organization's capacity for spending a large amount of funds must also be justified.

\$35,649.00

If you are requesting more than \$250,000 or a large capital expenditure, please speak with PCF program staff to discuss the feasibility of your request **PRIOR TO submission**.

#### **Priority Populations\***

Please select the priority populations your programming will serve: Note: Examples of "high-risk pandemic response jobs" include front-line workers, nurses, medical housekeeping staff, nonprofit employees, law-enforcement and medical first responders.

Communities of color Children and/or the elderly Persons employed in high-risk pandemic response jobs Residents with language barriers Persons with disabilities Low-income families

#### **Guiding Principles**\*

One of the guiding principles of this fund is that it will apply a lens of equity to ensure the needs of specified priority populations are met.

## From the priority populations you have indicated above, please explain to what extent one or more these populations are involved in the creation, design, and impact of your organization (or this specific project).

An investigation of the Ridgecrest community conducted by The Juvenile Welfare Board (JWB) which utilized community interviews and analysis of social indicators, census and other research data, revealed a disproportionately high level of unmet social and financial needs compared to other areas of the county with similar demographics. GRAYDI NFC was formed in 2006 to address this disparity. The Ridgecrest area comprises zip codes 33774, 33770, and 33778. The most recent ALICE report's municipal level data reveals that 66% of these residents are living at or below the ALICE threshold and are often unable to afford basic needs. GRAYDI operates out of Rainbow village, which is the only exclusively low income public housing within Pinellas county. Rainbow Village and the surrounding neighborhoods have a high concentration of low income families, and single parent /one income households, and many are black and latino. All GRAYDI services target and impact these aforementioned populations.

#### Length of time operating program/project\*

Please briefly explain how long you have been operating the program or project for which you are requesting funds. This funding is for expansion of existing programming or sustaining an existing expansion to meet community needs.

GRAYDI has operated its food pantry for over 10 years and partners with RCS, GA foods, and Publix to supplement our food stock.

#### Service Area\*

In which areas of the county do you physically provide services?

Mid-County (locations such as Clearwater, Largo, Safety Harbor)

#### Impact on Organization\*

What has been the impact of the coronavirus/COVID-19 on the services of your organization? (Example: inability to provide enough food, unable to provide behavioral health sessions, lack of volunteerism, etc.)

The COVID-19 pandemic has greatly increased financial hardship within the Ridgecrest Community due to losses of income as a result of furlough, job loss, a reduction of work hours, or the need to care for family members/children. GRAYDI is the only organization providing wrap around services for families dealing with financial hardship within a 5 mile radius and the only one serving Ridgecrest and the surrounding zip-codes. Nearly every household GRAYDI NFC serves falls within or below the ALICE threshold, and many are headed by single working females. Nearly all of these employed head of households work jobs that provide no paid time off, sick leave or medical benefits, and many are employed in industries that have been temporarily eliminated or scaled back in response to social distancing and safer at home orders. This has resulted in many of our families sole providers being laid off or facing reduced hours and pay. Some of our families have lost a financial provider to virtual schooling supervision. These circumstances have resulted in a greater demand for food assistance within the Ridgecrest community. The increase in demand for services and demonstration of our need for additional cold storage is evident when reviewing the numbers of individuals served by our food assistance program in January through Febuary of 2020, which was 629 individuals and how many were served through GRAYDIs food assistance program In May through June of 2020 which totaled 1,610 people. This demonstrates an increase in service of nearly 40% between the two months prior to the COVID outbreak and the beginning of Summer as the repercussions of COVID and the resulting economic consequences. Even at a roughly 40% increase in individuals served by our food assistance programs, we are unable to fully meet the increased need of the community, and get more requests for food than we are able to assist with.

### Fiscal Accountability

#### Federal Fund Disclosure\*

If your organization is awarded this grant, you may be considered a subrecipient of federal funding. THEREFORE, if you are deemed a subrecipient and your organization reaches a threshold of having spent more than \$750,000 in federal funding this fiscal year (this INCLUDES other federally funded programs), it will be subject to requirements of the Federal Single Audit Act. This will require your organization to comply with Federal Compliance Requirements and may necessitate additional expenses for your organization and you should prepare for this.

It is advisable that you contact a certified public accountant (CPA) or other professional for guidance.

Yes, my organization understands and assumes all liabilities/costs in regards to federal funding.

#### Audited Financial Statements\*

Does your organization routinely contract to have an audit conducted of its financial statements? Yes

#### Most Recently Filed IRS Form 990\*

Please upload a copy of the organization's most recently filed IRS Form 990. **This is absolutely required.** Greater Ridgecrest Draft 2018 990 (1).pdf

#### **Board-Approved Budget\***

Please upload your most recently board-approved budget for this fiscal year in PDF format.

Board approved budget .pdf

### Audited Financial Statements

#### Most Recent Audited Financial Statements\*

If your organization routinely contracts for an independent audit of its financial statements, including audits in accordance with Uniform Guidance and/or Chapter 10.650, Rules of the Auditor General, upload the most recent audit. The document should not be more than a year old.

Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Financial Statements 2019.pdf

#### Management Letter\*

Please provide a management letter indicating any findings from your organization's most recent independent audit.

#### If there is no management letter, please explain why.

Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth SAS 114 Letter.pdf

### *Expansion or Sustaining of Exact Programming Funded by Another Source*

#### **Existing Contract**

If you are applying for funding to expand and/or sustain COVID-19 response programming that has already been funded by another source, please upload that contract here and provide a brief description of the funding source and relationship with the funder. Please note that any costs funded by another source are not allowed to be included in this application. Only the costs that are required to expand or sustain programs in excess of that funding will be considered for the purposes of this application.

N/A

### Funding and Usage

#### **Client Service Delivery\***

Briefly describe the services to be delivered under the programming for which you are requesting funding. Please include when and where the services will occur, how the target population will access the services, and the length of time the services will be provided. Please specify the zip codes of participants. If not available, specify the zip codes of service delivery points.

Food assistance services are to be delivered from funding supplied by this grant and will include funds to buy food for Holiday Food Bag distribution (Thanksgiving and Christmas). Additionally, funds from this request will provide us with ability to increase the amount of food we can distribute and the number of people we can serve this Holiday season and regularly by providing additional cold storage space. The first purchase when approved will be the Refrigerator, upon completion of this purchase, food for the food bags will be bought. The Thanksgiving food bags will be distributed in two rounds, on November 19th and 24th and the Christmas food bags will be distributed in two rounds on December 17th and 22nd at the GRAYDI NFC. We will sign up families for the Holiday bags on a first come first serve basis up until the distribution day. They will be able to sign up for a food bag by calling our office. The food bags services will be one time food distributions to ease the financial burdens families are facing during the Holiday Season. The additional cold storage space will allow us to increase our service capacity on a regular basis and allow us to distribute approximately 25 more pounds of food per month. Our target population for this food distribution are ALICE families living within Ridgecrest and Largo specifically zip codes 33770, 33771, 33773, 33774 and 33778. Access to these services by our target population will provide for pick up of food, and when necessary delivery.

#### Communication/Outreach and Community Engagement Efforts\*

In what ways is your organization marketing and communicating its available programming to the community it serves? How will you ensure that your target population is aware of your services and utilizes them?

GRAYDI has served the Ridgecrest Community for 15 years, and is well known in the community and word of mouth brings in many clients. We market our services with the assistance of community partners (like 211, The YMCA and ROSS) who refer any relevant inquiries about assistance to us. We have an active social media presence and communicate about new services or events to our followers on the web, through email, community bulletin boards and newsletters. We will ensure that our targeted families are made aware of these additional food assistance services through our social media, community bulletins. Once shared with the public, by reaching out directly to new/recent clients who we know are in particular need.

#### Hurricane Preparedness\*

If a hurricane-related emergency were to strike Pinellas County this year and cause an interruption in your organization's normal programming, how would you return to offering the programming, and continue to spend awarded funds from this grant?

There is an expectation that your programming will be able to continue in the event of a hurricane-related emergency.

If your organization has a COOP (Continuity of Operations Plan), you may upload it here instead of providing a text answer. You may redact sensitive information from your organization's COOP.

GRAYDI - COOP Plan - 2018 - FINAL (1).doc

#### **Evidence of Insurance Coverage**\*

Grantees of the Pinellas CARES Nonprofit Partnership Fund will be required to maintain appropriate insurance to cover the services proposed in this application. PCF will determine whether this coverage is appropriate.

Please upload evidence of insurance policies that cover the programming for which your organization is requesting funds.

If there is no insurance coverage for this programming, please provide an explanation as to why.

19-20 Summary of Insurance.pdf

#### Insurance Requirement\*

If you are awarded a contract for the Pinellas CARES Nonprofit Partnership Fund, you will be required to list Pinellas Community Foundation as an additional insured through your general liability insurance. If you would like to begin this process now, please contact your general liability insurance carrier.

Here is the information for your carrier:

Pinellas Community Foundation 17755 US Highway 19 N Suite 150 Clearwater, FL 33764 727-531-0058

Please check the box below to indicate that you understand and will be able to comply with this requirement.

Yes, I understand this requirement.

The Budget Summary and Budget Narrative sections are absolutely critical to a successful application. Improperly completed forms will be returned to you to fix, and will delay a funding decision being made on your application. Please see the examples in each section. To avoid rejection of your organization's application, PCF HIGHLY recommends you watch this short, instructional video as well: Budget Narrative/Summary Instructions

**Update as of 9/25/2020:** Due to new U.S. Department of the Treasury guidance, the CARES Act does not cover *any* administrative or indirect costs. The Budget Narrative and Summary have been updated. CFO, CEO, and other types of "administrative" time must be documented as a **direct cost on an hourly basis** under Personnel or Contracted Services. The above webinar will be updated shortly.

If your organization is awarded a grant, it is likely to be issued on a cost-reimbursement basis. Please consider this when developing your budget narrative and summary.

Note about Hazard Pay: Hazard pay will not automatically be approved as a budget item. Hazard pay is only for hazardous duty or work involving physical hardship, in each case that is related to COVID-19. Much of the immediate hazards of COVID-19 can be mitigated by appropriate use of PPE and/or regular sanitizing of spaces. The threshold for approval of hazard pay is high. It is best that you inquire in advance of adding this to a budget in your grant application.

If you would like to use a unit of service cost as a basis for your budget, you MUST contact Pinellas Community Foundation program staff FIRST to discuss this possibility.

#### **Budget Summary\***

Please download the budget summary template **HERE** and complete it. **If you have selected multiple Priority Fund Areas, you should include ALL costs in this summary.** 

Capital includes buildings, vehicles, equipment at \$3,000 or more per item. The purchase of capital must represent the lower cost option for the period during which the purchased asset would be used for COVID-response activities. Outright purchase must be less than the cost of renting or leasing OR if renting or leasing is not available.

#### CLICK HERE TO SEE AN EXAMPLE OF A PROPERLY COMPLETED BUDGET SUMMARY.

Please export as a PDF and upload it.

CARES-Partnership-Fund-Budget-Summary-Grant (2).xlsx

#### **Budget Narrative\***

Please download the budget narrative template HERE and complete it.

The budget narrative needs to do more than define the expenses. It should clearly state what is going to be paid using CARES funds and then justify the expenses as a program expansion (or sustaining an already expanded program) as a result of COVID-19. Do not bold, underline, or italicize. Use dollar amounts that match your Budget Summary.

If you have selected multiple Priority Fund Areas, you should include ALL costs in this narrative.

CLICK HERE TO SEE AN EXAMPLE OF A PROPERLY COMPLETED BUDGET NARRATIVE.

Capital includes buildings, vehicles, equipment at \$3,000 or more per item. The purchase of capital must represent the lower cost option for the period during which the purchased asset would be used for COVID-response activities. Outright purchase must be less than the cost of renting or leasing OR if renting or leasing is not available.

Please export as a PDF and upload it.

CARES-Partnership-Fund-Budget-Narrative-Grant.docx

#### **Capital Requests**

If you are requesting funding for capital expenses, please upload bids/estimates/rental agreements to match the expenses described in your budget summary and narrative.

Please upload in PDF format.

Quotes for Capital.PDF

Logistical partner organizations (LPOs) are considered to be a critical part of service delivery strategy for this grant program, and using them is highly encouraged. Typical LPOs are:

- Grassroots organizations with small annual operating budgets (under \$50,000)
- Churches and other faith-based organizations
- Neighborhood associations
- Social organizations/collaboratives
- Resident councils in low-income house communities
- Neighborhood family centers
- Senior centers

Their essential role is to serve as outreach, information, referral and service delivery sites for food distribution, legal aid counseling to prevent evictions and behavioral health services, consistent with the three priority need areas in the grant specifications.

#### Are you going to use LPOs in this programming?\*

No

### Food

This grant will require weekly reporting on the following measures:

• Number of Pinellas County residents accepting food by zip code of participant or distribution point (participant zip code is preferred)

#### Affirmation of Reporting\*

I affirm that my organization is capable of providing weekly reports on the above measures.

Yes

#### Number of Pinellas County Residents Served During Grant Period - Food\*

This grant period ends on December 30, 2020. Please estimate the number of clients that will be served **food** by the end of the grant period.

1250

#### September 2020 Projections - Food\*

Please estimate the number of individuals to be served food by this funding in September 2020.

0

#### October 2020 Projections - Food\*

Please estimate the number of individuals to be served **food** by this funding in **October 2020**.

0

#### November 2020 Projections - Food\*

Please estimate the number of individuals to be served **food** by this funding in **November 2020**.

625

#### **December Projections - Food\***

Please estimate the number of individuals to be served food by this funding in December 2020.

625

### Funder Involvement

# Which of the funders have provided a grant to your organization within the last three years?\*

Juvenile Welfare Board of Pinellas County

#### **Other Funding Sources**

If your organization has submitted applications to other funders or has received funding in response to coronavirus/COVID-19 from another funder, please briefly describe below:

N/A

#### **Corrective Action\***

Is your organization currently under a corrective action agreement with any funder (including but not limited to those listed above)? If yes, please explain in detail, including the status of the corrective action. If no, state **No**.

No

### Confirmation

#### Signature and Affirmation\*

By submitting this application, I hereby swear that executive leadership is aware of this request for funding, and if this funding is approved, my organization will be able to use these funds in the manner described in the application.

#### Please type your name as an electronic signature and the date on which you are submitting this application.

Meghan Cottrell 10-27-2020

### File Attachment Summary

### Applicant File Uploads

- Greater Ridgecrest Draft 2018 990 (1).pdf
- Board approved budget .pdf
- Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Financial Statements 2019.pdf
- Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth SAS 114 Letter.pdf
- GRAYDI COOP Plan 2018 FINAL (1).doc
- 19-20 Summary of Insurance.pdf
- CARES-Partnership-Fund-Budget-Summary-Grant (2).xlsx
- CARES-Partnership-Fund-Budget-Narrative-Grant.docx
- Quotes for Capital.PDF

Docu

Sign Envelope ID: 3DC348	3C3-B5B0-4FF7-877B-18F1CD2C4494 ***** <u>THIS IS NOT A FILEABLE COPY</u> *****		
Form 8879-EO	IRS e-file Signature Authorization for an Exempt Organization	ŀ	OMB No. 1545-1878
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	For calendar year 2018, or fiscal year beginning OCT 1 , 2018, and ending SEP 30 ► Do not send to the IRS. Keep for your records. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8879EO for the latest information.	_ , 20 <u>19</u>	2018
Name of exempt organization		Employer id	lentification number
GREATER RIDGE	CREST AREA YOUTH		
	NITIATIVE INC.	16-17	30210
Name and title of officer MICHELLE MCFA			
EXECUTIVE DIR	ECTOR Return and Return Information (Whole Dollars Only)		
Check the box for the retu on line <b>1a</b> , <b>2a</b> , <b>3a</b> , <b>4a</b> , or <b>5</b>	rn for which you are using this Form 8879-EO and enter the applicable amount, if any, f a, below, and the amount on that line for the return being filed with this form was blank ank (do not enter -0-). But, if you entered -0- on the return, then enter -0- on the applicat	k, then leave lir	ne 1b, 2b, 3b, 4b, or 5b,
1a Form 990 check here	<b>b</b> Total revenue, if any (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1b	545,479.
2a Form 990-EZ check he			
3a Form 1120-POL check			
4a Form 990-PF check he			
5a Form 8868 check here	b Balance Due (Form 8868, line 3c)		
Part II Declarat	tion and Signature Authorization of Officer		
debit) entry to the financial return, and the financial in: 1-888-353-4537 no later th processing of the electroni payment. I have selected a organization's consent to e <b>Officer's PIN: check one</b>	pplicable, I authorize the U.S. Treasury and its designated Financial Agent to initiate an I institution account indicated in the tax preparation software for payment of the organi stitution to debit the entry to this account. To revoke a payment, I must contact the U.S. an 2 business days prior to the payment (settlement) date. I also authorize the financial ic payment of taxes to receive confidential information necessary to answer inquiries ar a personal identification number (PIN) as my signature for the organization's electronic re electronic funds withdrawal.	ization's federa S. Treasury Fin I institutions in nd resolve issu return and, if a	I taxes owed on this ancial Agent at volved in the es related to the pplicable, the
	ERO firm name	_ to enter my	Enter five numbers, budo not enter all zeros
is being filed wit	on the organization's tax year 2018 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within h a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I also at the return's disclosure consent screen.		
indicated within	the organization, I will enter my PIN as my signature on the organization's tax year 2018 this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating cha nter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen.		
Officer's signature 🕨 🔭	*** THIS IS NOT A FILEABLE COPY *** Date		
Part III Certifica	tion and Authentication		
•	our six-digit electronic filing identification your five-digit self-selected PIN. Do not enter all zero		
	neric entry is my PIN, which is my signature on the 2018 electronically filed return for the ng this return in accordance with the requirements of <b>Pub. 4163</b> , Modernized e-File (Mess Returns.		
ERO's signature ► CARR	, RIGGS & INGRAM, LLC Date ► 05	5/04/20	
	ERO Must Retain This Form - See Instructions Do Not Submit This Form to the IRS Unless Requested To Do	o So	
HA For Paperwork Rec	Juction Act Notice, see instructions.		Form 8879-EO (2018)
823051 10-26-18			(2010)

10510504 794202 75-07124.000

			EXTENDED TO AUGUST 17, 202	20		
	0	00	Return of Organization Exempt From	n In	come Tax	OMB No. 1545-0047
Forr	'nУ	90	Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code			s) <b>2018</b>
Depa	rtment o	of the Treasury	Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it m	nay be	made public.	Open to Public
Intern	al Reve	nue Service	Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the la			Inspection
AF	or th	e 2018 calend	ar year, or tax year beginning ${ m OCT}$ $1$ , $2018$ and ending	g SE	EP 30, 2019	
<b>B</b> c a	heck if pplicab				D Employer identific	ation number
	Addre	GREA	TER RIDGECREST AREA YOUTH			
	Chang Name chang		LOPMENT INITIATIVE INC.		16-1	730210
	Initial	0	and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)	/suite	E Telephone number	
	Final return	1260	1 130TH AVENUE N	Juito		595-7290
	termir ated	n_	own, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code		<b>G</b> Gross receipts \$	545,479.
	Amen return	LAKG	O, FL 33774		<b>H(a)</b> Is this a group re	turn
	Applic tion		nd address of principal officer: MICHELLE MCFARLANE		for subordinates	? Yes X No
	pendi	SAME	AS C ABOVE		<b>H(b)</b> Are all subordinates ind	cluded? Yes No
		empt status:	X 501(c)(3) 501(c) ( )◀ (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or	527		list. (see instructions)
		te:►N/A			H(c) Group exemption	
	orm o Irt I	f organization: <u></u> Summary	X Corporation	Year of	formation: 2005	State of legal domicile: <b>FL</b>
FC		-	ENC ACTNC	7 TN		י הנואה
e	1		e the organization's mission or most significant activities: ENGAGING EADERS, INCREASE LEARNING OPPORTUNITI	J IN FC 7	ACIIVIIIE:	FAMTLITEC
Governance	_		$x \models \square$ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of r			
/ern						ets. 7
go			ting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)			7
			lependent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)			21
ies			of individuals employed in calendar year 2018 (Part V, line 2a)			21
Activities &	6		of volunteers (estimate if necessary)		6 7a	0.
Ac			business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 38			0.
		Net unrelated		<u> </u>	Prior Year	Current Year
	8	Contributions	and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)		502,544.	541,103.
anı	9		ce revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)		7,130.	4,376.
Revenue		•	come (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		-119.	0.
å			e (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		0.	0.
	12		- add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		509,555.	545,479.
	13		nilar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		32,811.	6,050.
			to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		0.	0.
s	15	Salaries, other	r compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)		336,473.	378,747.
Expenses	16a	Professional f	undraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		0.	0.
ibei			ing expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25)  4,264.			
ш	17	Other expense	es (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)		149,359.	153,140.
	18	Total expense	s. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		518,643.	537,937.
	19	Revenue less	expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	_	-9,088.	7,542.
Net Assets or Fund Balances				Begi	nning of Current Year	End of Year
sets	20	Total assets (F			50,148.	180,687.
st As od B	21		(Part X, line 26)		49,319.	172,314.
			fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20		829.	8,373.
	<b>rt II</b>					
			I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and sta			knowledge and belief, it is
true,	corre	ct, and complete.	. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which pre	parer h	as any knowledge.	

Sign	Signature of officer		Date	
Here	▶ MICHELLE MCFARLANE, EXE	ECUTIVE DIRECTOR		
	Type or print name and title			
	Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	ate Check PTIN	
Paid	DAVID SIETSMA		self-employed P0070	7792
Preparer	Firm's name 🕨 CARR, RIGGS & ING	GRAM, LLC	Firm's EIN ► 72-139	6621
Use Only	Firm's address 600 CLEVELAND STR	REET, SUITE 1000		
	CLEARWATER, FL 33	3755	Phone no. 727.446.0	504
May the II	RS discuss this return with the preparer shown abov	ve? (see instructions)	X Yes	No
				000 (0010)

832001 12-31-18 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Form **990** (2018)

	GREATER RIDGECREST AREA YOUTH
	<u>990 (2018)</u> DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE INC. 16-1730210 Page 2
Par	t III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:
	ENGAGING LOCAL RESIDENTS IN ACTIVITIES THAT BUILD LEADERS, INCREASE
	LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES AND SUPPORT FAMILIES AS A NEIGHBORHOOD FAMILY
	CENTER, GRAYDI PROVIDES FULL WRAP AROUND SERVICES THAT PROMOTE
	SELF-SUFFICIENCY AND KEEPS FAMILIES FROM ENTERING INTO CRISIS MODE.
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the
	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses.
	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and
	revenue, if any, for each program service reported.
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 459,936. including grants of \$ 6,050.) (Revenue \$ 4,376.)
	THE ORGANIZATION PROVIDES YOUTH, ADULT AND FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES.
	LAST YEAR AN ESTIMATED 785 YOUTH RECEIVED SERVICES INCLUDING HOMEWORK
	ASSISTANCE, TUTORING AND LITERACY AND COMPUTER AND LITERACY CLASSES,
	ENRICHMENT PROGRAMS SUCH AS GARDENING, ARTS AND CRAFTS, SPORTS AND
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES. WE SERVED AN ESTIMATED 2,268 ADULTS WITH JOB
	TRAINING AND LITERACY INSTRUCTION. FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES INCLUDE
	UTILITY ASSISTANCE, FOOD PANTRY, HOUSING ASSISTANCE, PARENTING CLASSES,
	BUDGETING, FREE TAX PREP, NOTARY AND OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES. THESE
	SUPPORT SERVICES HELP FAMILIES TO STAY OUT OF CRISIS MODE AND MOVE
	TOWARD SELF-SUFFICIENCY. OUR COMPREHENSIVE WRAP AROUND APPROACH
	ADDRESSES THE FAMILY AS A WHOLE WITH THE GOAL OF PROMOTING HEALTHY
	KIDS, HEALTHY FAMILIES, HEALTHY LIFESTYLES.
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
<u> </u>	
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
4d	Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)
	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ )     (Revenue \$ )       Total program service expenses ►     459,936.
4e	
	Form <b>990</b> (2018)
832002	2 12-31-18
	4

2018.05080 GREATER RIDGECREST AREA Y 75-07121

#### GREATER RIDGECREST AREA YOUTH

DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE INC.

	990 (2018) DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE INC. 16-1730	)210	Р	age <b>3</b>
Par	t IV Checklist of Required Schedules			
			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	Х	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B. Schedule of Contributors?	2		Х
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for			
5		3		х
	public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect			v
	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4		_X_
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or			
	similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		_X_
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to			
	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		Х
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes." complete			
•	Schedule D. Part III	8		х
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for			
9				
	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?			v
	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		_X_
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent			
	endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10		X
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X			
	as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,			
	Part VI	11a	Х	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		х
с	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total			
-	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		х
Ь	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in	110		
u		114		х
	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d		X
	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e		
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses		37	
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f	X	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a	Х	
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?			
	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b		X
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		Х
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		Х
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,			
	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000			
	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		Х
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any	1.12		
15		15		х
40	foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to	1.0		v
	or foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		<u> </u>
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,			
	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I	17		_X_
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines			
	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18		X
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes."			
	complete Schedule G, Part III	19		х
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a		X
	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or	200		<u> </u>
21	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I. Parts I and II	21		х
00005	·		ggn	(2018)
832003	12-31-18	rorm	550	(∠UIØ)

3

832003 12-31-18

2018.05080 GREATER RIDGECREST AREA Y 75-07121

#### GREATER RIDGECREST AREA YOUTH DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE INC.

	990 (2018) DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE INC. 16-17	/ <u>302</u> :	10	P	age 4
Par	t IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)				
		_		Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on				
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	🔟	22	X	<u> </u>
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current				
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete				
	Schedule J	📘	23		X
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the				
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete				
	Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	···· —	24a		X
	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	2	24b		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease		4.		
لم	any tax-exempt bonds? Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	··· –	24c 24d		
	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit	····   4	.4u		
ZJa	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	<b>_</b>	25a		x
h	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and	····   4	.5a		
5	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If</i> "Yes." <i>complete</i>				
	Schedule L. Part I	2	25b		x
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or	···   f	~~~		<u> </u>
	former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes."				
	complete Schedule L, Part II		26		x
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial				
	contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member				
	of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	1	27		X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV				
	instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):				
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	2	8a		X
b	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV .	2	8b		X
С	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer,				
	director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	···· –	28c		X
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	2	29		X
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation				
	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	4	30		X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations?				v
20	If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete	占	31		X
32			32		x
33	Schedule N, Part II		52		
33	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I		33		x
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and	····	55		
5.	Part V, line 1		34		x
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?		85a		X
	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity	T F			
	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	3	5b		L
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization				
	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2		36		X
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization				
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI		37		X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?				
	Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	3	38	Х	L
Par					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V	<u></u>			$\square$
_		F 🗆		Yes	No
	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable <b>1a</b>	5			
	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable1b				
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming		10	х	
00000	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?		1c		<u> </u> (2018)
oo2004	↓ 12-31-18 <b>4</b>	F	UIII		(2010)

16-1730210 Page 4

		GREATER RIDGECREST AREA YOUTH					
Form	990 (	2018) DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE INC.		16-1730	210	P	age <b>5</b>
Par		Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)					0
						Yes	No
2a	Ente	r the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,					
		for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	2a	21			
b		east one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax return	าร?		2b	Х	
		If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to $e_{-file}$ (see instructions					
3a					3a		Х
		es," has it filed a Form 990 T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule C			3b		
		by time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other a					
		cial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial a			4a		x
b		es," enter the name of the foreign country:		,			
		nstructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial A	ccoun	s (FBAR).			
5a		the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?		. ,	5a		Х
		iny taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transac			5b		X
		es" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?			5c		
		the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the					
		contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?			6a		x
b	-	es," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributi					
		not tax deductible?			6b		
7	Orga	inizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).					
а	-	ne organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and ser	vices p	rovided to the payor?	7a		Х
b	lf "Ye	es," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?			7b		
		he organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it wa	as requ	iired			
		e Form 8282?			7c		x
d	lf "Ye	es," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	7d				
е		he organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit co	ontrac	?	7e		Х
f		he organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contra			7f		X
g	If the	organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Fo	rm 88	99 as required?	7g		
h	If the	organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organiza	tion fil	e a Form 1098-C?	7h		
8		nsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained					
	spon	soring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?			8		
9	Spor	nsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.					
а	Did t	he sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?			9a		
b	Did t	he sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?			9b		
10	Sect	ion 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:					
а	Initia	tion fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	10a				
b	Gros	s receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	10b				
11	Sect	ion 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:					
а	Gros	s income from members or shareholders	11a				
b	Gros	s income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against					
		unts due or received from them.)	11b				
12a	Sect	ion 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form	10411	2	12a		
b	lf "Ye	es," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	12b				
13	Sect	ion 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.					
а	Is the	e organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?			13a		
	Note	. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.					
b	Ente	r the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the		1			
	orga	nization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	13b				
		r the amount of reserves on hand	13c				
					14a		X
b		es," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule			14b		<u> </u>
15		e organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuner					
	exce	ss parachute payment(s) during the year?			15		X
		es," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.					
16		e organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment	incon	ne?	16		X
	lf "Y€	es," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.					

Form **990** (2018)

832005 12-31-18

10510504 794202 75-07124.000

Form 990 (2018)

#### GREATER RIDGECREST AREA YOUTH

Pai	<b>t VI</b> Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 th to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O	hrough See i	n 7b k	elow, an	d for a "	No" re	espons	e
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI							X
Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management							
							Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	1a			7			
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing							
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.							
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent	1b			7			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationshi	p with	any o	other				
	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?					2		Х
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under th	e dire	ct sup	pervision				
	of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?					3		Х
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form					4		Х
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's as					5		Х
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?					6		Х
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or a							
	more members of the governing body?					7a		х
h	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, s							
~	persons other than the governing body?				1	7b		х
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the ye							
a	The governing body?	-		-	1	8a	х	
-	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?					8b	X	
b						uo	- 23	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be real					9		х
Sec	organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O					9		л
000	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Re	evenue	e Cod	e.)			Vee	Na
10-	Did the superiorities have lead shorters because an efficience				1	10-	Yes	No X
	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?					10a		<u> </u>
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such cl	napter	s, affi	liates,				
	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?					10b	77	
	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing boc	ly betc	ore fili	ng the fo	rm?	11a	Х	
	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.							
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13					12a	Х	
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise					12b		Х
с	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "	Yes," (	descr	ibe				
	in Schedule O how this was done					12c		Х
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?					13	Х	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?					14	Х	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approve	al by ir	ndepe	endent				
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?							
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official					15a		Х
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization					15b		Х
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).				1			
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrange	ment v	with a		1			
	taxable entity during the year?					16a		Х
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate							
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organ	nizatio	n's	-				
	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?					16b		
Sec	tion C. Disclosure							
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed $igstar{FL}$							
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024 A if applicable), 990, ai	nd 990	)-T (S	ection 50	(c)(3)s	only);	availah	le
	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.		. (0		1(0)(0)0	011137	avanac	
	Own website       Another's website       X       Upon request       Other (explain	n in C	-had.					
19	Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, co			,	cy and	financ	ial	
19	statements available to the public during the tax year.	millet (		aear holl	sy, and	maric	a	
20		oko or	nd	orda 🕨				
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's bo MICHELLE MCFARLANE - $727-595-1684$	uns ar	iu rec					
	12601 130TH AVENUE N, LARGO, FL 33774							
						Γ	990	(0040)
832006	5 12-31-18 6					rorm	1990	(2018)
	6							

2018.05080 GREATER RIDGECREST AREA Y 75-07121

16-1730210 Page 6

Form 990 (2018)

#### GREATER RIDGECREST AREA YOUTH

DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE INC.

|--|

Part VII	Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated
,	Employees, and Independent Contractors
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII
Section A	Officers Directors Trustees Key Employees and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

• List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation.

Enter -0- in columns (Ď), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

• List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."

• List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee. Т

		I	mzu				loui			(5)
(A)	(B)	(C) Position (do not check more than one				<b>,</b>		(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and Title	Average					than o	one	Reportable	Reportable compensation	Estimated
	hours per	box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee					compensation	amount of		
	week							from	from related	other
	(list any	irecto						the	organizations	compensation
	hours for	or d	ee			ated		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
	related	Individual trustee or director Institutional trustee Officer	9	bens		(W-2/1099-MISC)		organization		
	organizations	ual tr	ional		ploye	ee				and related
	below line)	divid	stitut	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			organizations
	,	Ē	Ë	Of	Ke	1 <u>5</u> 8	9			
(1) DELORES MCCLENDON	1.00									
BOARD CHAIR		Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(2) WANDA MCCAWTHAN	0.50									
SECRETARY		Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(3) ANDRE BLUNT	0.50									
MEMBER		х						0.	0.	0.
(4) MARVA PERRY	0.50									
MEMBER		x						0.	0.	0.
(5) TRACIE WHITE	0.50									<b>U</b> .
MEMBER	0.50	x						0	0	
		<u> </u>						0.	0.	0.
(6) HEATHER KING	0.50				ľ					
MEMBER		Х						0.	0.	0.
(7) WILLIAM LAWSON	0.50									
MEMBER		х						0.	0.	0.
(8) MICHELLE MCFARLANE	40.00									
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR		1		х				62,769.	0.	7,265.
									•	.,
		1								
	+	┼──								
		-								
						<b> </b>				
		-								
		1								
						-				
		-								
		<u> </u>				-				
		-								
		⊢				<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
		-								
		1								
832007 12-31-18	•	·				•				Form <b>990</b> (2018)

832007 12-31-18

Form 990 (2018)

10510504 794202 75-07124.000

2018.05080 GREATER RIDGECREST AREA Y 75-07121

Form	990 (2018) GREATER F								'H	16-17:	3021	0	Page <b>8</b>
	990 (2018) DEVELOPME t VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trus								ompensated Employee		50ZI	0	Page <b>U</b>
	(A) Name and title	(B) (C) Average Position (do not check more than one					۱ than c is both	one i an	(D) Reportable compensation from	(E) Reportable compensation from related	ition amou		ted t of
		(list any hours for related organizations below line)	Individual trustee or director	In stitutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC	;) 0 4	othe ompens from t organiza and rela rganiza	sation he ation ated
									(2,7(0)				
С	Sub-total Total from continuation sheets to Part VII Total (add lines 1b and 1c)	I, Section A							62,769. 0. 62,769.	(	). ). ).		265. 0. 265.
2	Total number of individuals (including but n compensation from the organization	ot limited to th	ose	liste	d at	oove	e) wh	o re	eceived more than \$100,	000 of reportable		Yes	0 5 No
3	Did the organization list any <b>former</b> officer, line 1a? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule J for su</i>					•	•		•	nployee on	. 3		X
4	For any individual listed on line 1a, is the su and related organizations greater than \$150	),000? If "Yes,	" со	mple	ete S	Sche	edule	J f	or such individual	-	4		x
5	Did any person listed on line 1a receive or a rendered to the organization? <i>If</i> "Yes," com										5		X
	tion B. Independent Contractors	-										<u> </u>	
1	Complete this table for your five highest con the organization. Report compensation for t								the organization's tax ye		nsation		
	(A) Name and business	address	NC	ONE	3				(B) Description of s	ervices	Com	<b>(C)</b> pensati	on

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than 0 \$100,000 of compensation from the organization

Form 990 (2018)

832008 12-31-18

#### GREATER RIDGECREST AREA YOUTH DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE INC.

					NITIATIVE	INC.		16-1730	210 Page <b>9</b>
Pa	τV	/	Statement of Reven	ue					
			Check if Schedule O conta	ains a response	or note to any line	in this Part VIII			
				·		<b>(A)</b> Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	<b>(C)</b> Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1	а	Federated campaigns	1a					
ran			Membership dues						
С В й С		с	Fundraising events	1c					
ar /			Related organizations						
s, G		е	Government grants (contributi	ons) <b>1e</b>	533,995.				
rsi		f	All other contributions, gifts, grant	ts, and					
but			similar amounts not included abov	/e 1f	7,108.				
d Otri		g	Noncash contributions included in lines	1a-1f: \$	6,050.				
anc			Total. Add lines 1a-1f		►	541,103.			
					Business Code				
ø	2	а	SUMMER CAMP		624110	4,376.	4,376.		
vic 🖉		b							
Sei		с							
am		d							
Program Service Revenue		е							
Pre		f	All other program service reve	nue					
			Total. Add lines 2a-2f			4,376.			
	3		Investment income (including						
			other similar amounts)						
	4		Income from investment of tax						
	5		Royalties	. <u></u>					
				(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
	6	а	Gross rents						
		b	Less: rental expenses						
		с	Rental income or (loss)						
		d	Net rental income or (loss)						
	7	а	Gross amount from sales of	(i) Securities	(ii) Other				
			assets other than inventory						
		b	Less: cost or other basis						
			and sales expenses						
		С	Gain or (loss)						
		d	Net gain or (loss)						
Other Revenue	8	а	Gross income from fundraising including \$						
evel			contributions reported on line						
å			Part IV, line 18	,					
the		b	Less: direct expenses						
0			Net income or (loss) from fund						
	9	а	Gross income from gaming ac	tivities. See					
			Part IV, line 19	a					
		b	Less: direct expenses						
			Net income or (loss) from gam		►				
	10	а	Gross sales of inventory, less	returns					
			and allowances	a					
		b	Less: cost of goods sold	b					
Ļ		с	Net income or (loss) from sales	s of inventory	►				
			Miscellaneous Revenue	e	Business Code				
	11	а			-				
		b			<b>├</b> ──── <b>├</b>				
		С			-				
			All other revenue						
			Total. Add lines 11a-11d			545,479.	4,376.	0.	0.
832009	12		Total revenue. See instructions		▶	JtJ, t/J•	4,370.	0.	Form <b>990</b> (2018)
002008	, iZ-	01-	10						

9

2018.05080 GREATER RIDGECREST AREA Y 75-07121

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Form 990 (2018)

#### GREATER RIDGECREST AREA YOUTH DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE INC.

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must compl Check if Schedule O contains a respons			,	
Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b,	(A)	<b>(B)</b> Program service	(C)	<b>(D)</b> Fundraising
7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	Total expenses	expenses	Management and general expenses	expenses
<b>1</b> Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations				
and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21				
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic				
individuals. See Part IV, line 22	6,050.	6,050.		
<b>3</b> Grants and other assistance to foreign				
organizations, foreign governments, and foreign				
individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
<b>5</b> Compensation of current officers, directors,	<b>FO</b> 000	<u> </u>	0 001	
trustees, and key employees	70,939.	60,299.	9,931.	709.
6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified				
persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and				
persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				2 526
7 Other salaries and wages	253,605.	215,564.	35,505.	2,536.
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include				
section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	30 670	26,069.	1 201	207
9 Other employee benefits	30,670. 23,533.	20,009.	<u>4,294.</u> 3,295.	<u> </u>
10 Payroll taxes	43,333.	20,003.	5,295.	433.
<b>11</b> Fees for services (non-employees):				
a Management				
b Legal	12,200.		12,200.	
c Accounting	12,200.		12,200.	
d Lobbying				
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 f Investment management fees				
g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch 0.)	30,541.	30 541		
	2,123.	30,541. 2,123.		
12       Advertising and promotion         13       Office expenses	38,857.	35,358.	3,296.	203.
14 Information technology	50,0511		5,250.	203.
15 Royalties				
16 Occupancy	18,572.	15,786.	2,600.	186.
	906.	770.	127.	9.
<ul> <li>17 Iravel</li> <li>18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses</li> </ul>		,,,,,,		
for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings				
20 Interest				
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	5,421.	4,608.	813.	
23 Insurance	7,892.	6,708.	1,105.	79.
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered	•	·		
above. (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A)				
amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.)	17 000	17 0 20		
a <u>PARTICIPANT EXPENSES</u> b FOOD AND NUTRITION	17,829. 9,318.	<u>17,829</u> . 9,318.		
c EQUIPMENT RENTAL	5,200.	<u> </u>		
			571	
d TRAINING	3,809. 472.	<u>3,238.</u> 472.	571.	
e All other expenses	537,937.	459,936.	73,737.	4,264.
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	551,551.	±JJ,3JU.	13,131.	4,204.
<b>26 Joint costs.</b> Complete this line only if the organization				
reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined				
educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here  if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				
832010 12-31-18				Form <b>990</b> (2018)

10

Form 990 (2018)

Part X | Balance Sheet

### GREATER RIDGECREST AREA YOUTH DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE INC.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X **(B)** End of year (A) Beginning of year 25,133. 10,974. 1 1 Cash - non-interest-bearing Savings and temporary cash investments 2 2 Pledges and grants receivable, net 3 3 142,184. Accounts receivable, net 4 4 5 Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete 5 Part II of Schedule L 6 Loans and other receivables from other disgualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instr). Complete Part II of Sch L 6 Assets 7 7 Notes and loans receivable, net 8 Inventories for sale or use 8 9,711. 9,711. 9 9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges **10a** Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other <u>10a</u> 36,376. basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D \_\_\_\_\_10b 18,558. 15,304. 17,818. **b** Less: accumulated depreciation 10c 11 Investments - publicly traded securities 11 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11 12 12 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11 13 13 14 Intangible assets 14 15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 15 180,687. Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34) 50,148. 16 16 49,319. 172,314. Accounts payable and accrued expenses 17 17 18 18 Grants payable 19 Deferred revenue 19 20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities 20 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D 21 21 Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, 22 Liabilities key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L 22 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties 23 23 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties 24 24 25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D 25 49,319. 172,314. 26 26 **Total liabilities.** Add lines 17 through 25 Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here 🕨 and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34. Net Assets or Fund Balances 829. 27 8,373. 27 Unrestricted net assets 28 Temporarily restricted net assets 28 29 Permanently restricted net assets 29 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here 🕨 and complete lines 30 through 34. 30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds 30 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund 31 31 32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds 32 829. 8,373. Total net assets or fund balances 33 33 180,687. 50,148. 34 34 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances

Form 990 (2018)

832011 12-31-18

Docu

Sign	Envelope ID: 3DC348C3-B5B0-4FF7-877B-18F1CD2C4494				
	GREATER RIDGECREST AREA YOUTH				
	990 (2018) DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE INC.	16-173	0210	Pag	<sub>ge</sub> 12
Par	t XI Reconciliation of Net Assets				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI				X
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	545	5,4'	79.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2		7,93	
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3		7,54	
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4		82	29.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5			
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6			
7	Investment expenses	7			
8	Prior period adjustments	8			
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9			2.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33,				
	column (B))	10	{	3,3'	73.
Par	t XII Financial Statements and Reporting				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII		<u></u>		
				Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other				
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule	Э.			
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a		X
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed	on a			
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:				
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	X	
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate	basis,			
	consolidated basis, or both:				
	X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the				
	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?		2c	X	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Sche				
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Sin	•			
	Act and OMB Circular A-133?		3a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required	ed audit			
	or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		3b		
			Form	<b>990</b> (	(2018)

SCHEDULE A		<b>Dublic Cha</b>	rity Status an	d Duk	lia Qu	innort		OMB No. 1545-0047	
(Form 990 or 990	ΞZ)	Public Charity Status and Public Support Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section							
			47(a)(1) nonexempt cha			or a section		2010	
Department of the Treasur Internal Revenue Service		►	Attach to Form 990 or F	orm 990-	EZ.			Open to Public	
			v/Form990 for instruction		ie latest i	nformation.	<b>F</b>	Inspection	
Name of the organ			REST AREA YOU					r identification number	
Part I Reas			All organizations must co		ic part ) S	o instructions		6-1730210	
Ē	•		(For lines 1 through 12, c on of churches described		,	1)( A )(i)			
			(Attach Schedule E (Forn			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
			anization described in so			ii)			
	•		njunction with a hospital				(iii). Enter	the hospital's name,	
city, and	-	·							
5 🗌 An orga	zation operated	for the benefit of a co	ollege or university owned	l or operat	ed by a go	overnmental u	nit describe	ed in	
section	170(b)(1)(A)(iv).	(Complete Part II.)							
6 A federa	state, or local ge	overnment or governr	mental unit described in	section 17	70(b)(1)(A)	(v).			
7 🛛 An orga	zation that norm	ally receives a substa	antial part of its support fr	om a gove	ernmental	unit or from th	ie general	public described in	
section	.70(b)(1)(A)(vi). (	Complete Part II.)				2			
	-		(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Par						
-		-	l in section 170(b)(1)(A)(				-	-	
		-grant college of agric	culture (see instructions).	Enter the i	name, city	, and state of	the college	e or	
universi 10 An orga		ally receives: (1) more	e than 33 1/3% of its sup	port from a	contributio	ne momborel	in food or	d gross receipts from	
			ct to certain exceptions,						
			e (less section 511 tax) fro						
	ion 509(a)(2). (Co		(						
			ively to test for public sa	fety. See	section 5	09(a)(4).			
12 🗌 An orga	zation organized	l and operated exclus	ively for the benefit of, to	perform t	he functio	ns of, or to ca	rry out the	purposes of one or	
more pu	licly supported o	organizations describe	ed in <b>section 509(a)(1)</b> o	r section	509(a)(2).	See section	509(a)(3). (	Check the box in	
lines 12	through 12d that	t describes the type o	of supporting organization	and com	plete lines	12e, 12f, and	12g.		
			supervised, or controlled						
			gularly appoint or elect a	majority c	of the direc	ctors or truste	es of the su	upporting	
		complete Part IV, S							
		•	d or controlled in connect anization vested in the sa		• •	•		•	
	•	ist complete Part IV,		ame perso	ns that co		je nie supp	boned	
		-	ng organization operated	in connect	tion with	and functional	lv integrate	ed with	
	-		b). You must complete I				ly intograte		
· · · ·	0		porting organization oper			-	ted organiz	zation(s)	
that is	not functionally ir	ntegrated. The organiz	zation generally must sat	isfy a distr	ibution red	quirement and	an attentiv	veness	
requir	ment (see instruc	ctions). You must co	mplete Part IV, Sections	A and D,	and Part	<b>v</b> .			
e 🗌 Checł	this box if the ore	ganization received a	written determination fro	m the IRS	that it is a	Туре I, Туре	I, Type III		
	• •	• •	nally integrated supporting						
g Provide the formation (i) Name of		on about the supporte (ii) EIN	ed organization(s). (iii) Type of organization	(iv) Is the orga	anization listed	(v) Amount of	monetary	(vi) Amount of other	
organ		(,	(described on lines 1-10	in your governi Yes	ng document? No	support (see ir	,	support (see instructions)	
			above (see instructions))	103					
<b>T</b>									
Total									

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. 832021 10-11-18 Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

Part II

#### GREATER RIDGECREST AREA YOUTH

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE INC.

16-1730210 Page 2

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

See	ction A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2014	<b>(b)</b> 2015	<b>(c)</b> 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")	329,538.	374,904.	370,808.	502,544.	541,103.	2118897.
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge	48,261.	49,853.	56,497.	134,684.	125,934.	<u>415,229.</u>
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3	377,799.	424,757.	427,305.	637,228.	667,037.	2534126.
5	The portion of total contributions						
	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly						
	supported organization) included						
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11,						
	column (f)						
	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						2534126.
See	ction B. Total Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4	377,799.	424,757.	427,305.	637,228.	667,037.	2534126.
8	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties,						
	and income from similar sources $\dots$						
9	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities, whether or not the						
	business is regularly carried on						
10	Other income. Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)			6,467.			6,467.
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						2540593.
12	Gross receipts from related activities,	etc. (see instructio	ons)			12	23,172.
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is for	r the organization's	s first, second, third	d, fourth, or fifth ta	x year as a sectior	n 501(c)(3)	
Ser	organization, check this box and stor ction C. Computation of Publi	o here	centage				
				- (1)			99.75 %
	Public support percentage for 2018 (I					14 15	
	Public support percentage from 2017					· · · · ·	
168	<b>33 1/3% support test - 2018.</b> If the c	-					N V
	stop here. The organization qualifies		-				······································
C	<b>33 1/3% support test - 2017.</b> If the conductor have The experimentation much						
47-	and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qual				10 10 10-		
1/8	10% -facts-and-circumstances test						
	and if the organization meets the "fac			-	-	-	
L	meets the "facts-and-circumstances"	-		• • • •	-	Za and line 15 is i	
C	10% -facts-and-circumstances test	-					
	more, and if the organization meets the						,
10	organization meets the "facts-and-circ			-	• • • •		
10	Private foundation. If the organization	T UIU HOL CHECK A		a, 100, 178, 01 170		edule A (Form 990	
					00116		

832022 10-11-18

14 2018.05080 GREATER RIDGECREST AREA Y 75-07121

#### GREATER RIDGECREST AREA YOUTH

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE INC.

16-1730210 Page 3

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Sec	ction A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2014	<b>(b)</b> 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services per- formed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that						
	are not an unrelated trade or bus-						
	iness under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and						
	3 received from disgualified persons				(		
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
С	Add lines 7a and 7b						
8	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
Sec	ction B. Total Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2014	<b>(b)</b> 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
9	Amounts from line 6						
10a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
b	Unrelated business taxable income						
	(less section 511 taxes) from businesses						
	acquired after June 30, 1975						
с	Add lines 10a and 10b						
	Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13	<b>Total support.</b> (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						
14	First five years. If the Form 990 is for	the organization's	s first, second, thir	d, fourth, or fifth ta	ax year as a section	n 501(c)(3) organiza	ation,
	check this box and <b>stop here</b>	~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-		
Sec	ction C. Computation of Publi						
	Public support percentage for 2018 (I			column (f))		15	%
	Public support percentage from 2017					16	%
	ction D. Computation of Invest					1 1	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
	Investment income percentage for 20			ne 13. column (f))		17	%
	Investment income percentage from 2					18	<u> </u>
	33 1/3% support tests - 2018. If the						
150	more than 33 1/3%, check this box ar						
h	<b>33 1/3% support tests - 2017.</b> If the						······································
a							
20	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, che						
	Private foundation. If the organization	п ана пот спеск а		a, or 190, check th			
83202	23 10-11-18		15		Sch	edule A (Form 990	0 or 990-EZ) 2018

2018.05080 GREATER RIDGECREST AREA Y 75-07121

#### GREATER RIDGECREST AREA YOUTH

#### Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE INC.

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

#### Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and *if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.*
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? *If* "Yes," *describe in* **Part VI** *how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.*
- **c** Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If* "Yes," *explain in* **Part VI** *what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.*
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? *If "Yes," provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? *If* "Yes." *complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).*
- **9a** Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- **10a** Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? *If* "Yes," *answer 10b below.*
- **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

16

832024 10-11-18

1 2 3a 3b 3c 4a 4b 4c 5a 5b 5c 6 7 8 9a 9b 9c 10a

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

10b

2018.05080 GREATER RIDGECREST AREA Y 75-07121

Yes No

#### GREATER RIDGECREST AREA YOUTH

# Schedule A (Form 990 or 990 EZ) 2018 DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE INC.

16-1730210 Page 5

Fai	Supporting Organizations (continued)			
			Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c)			
	below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
	A family member of a person described in (a) above?	11b		
	A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.	11c		
Sec	tion B. Type I Supporting Organizations			
	Г		Yes	No
1	Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to			
	regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the			
	tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or			
	controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization,			
	describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported			
	organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1		
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported			
	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,			
<u></u>	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.	2		
Sec	tion C. Type II Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors			
	or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control			
	or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed			
800	the supported organization(s). tion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations	1		
Jec			Y.	
	Did the exercise provide to each of its supported exercise tions, by the last day of the fifth month of the		Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the			
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported	-		
2	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in <b>Part VI</b> how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a	_		
-	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in <b>Part VI</b> the role the organization's			
	supported organizations played in this regard	3		
Sec	tion E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations		I	
1	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).			
а	The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
с	The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instru	uctions)	-	
2	Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.		Yes	No
а	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of			
	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify			
	those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,			
	how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined			
	that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	2a		
b	Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more			
	of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the			
	reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these			
	activities but for the organization's involvement.	2b		
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.			
а	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or			
_	trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>Provide details in</i> <b>Part VI.</b>	3a		
b	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each	<b>C</b> 1		
	of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.	3b		

17

832025 10-11-18

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

#### GREATER RIDGECREST AREA YOUTH

# Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE INC.

16-1730210 Page 6

Pa	rt V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting	g Orga	nizations	
1	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying	trust o	n Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in l	Part VI.) See instructions. All
	other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must cor	nplete S	Sections A through E.	·
Sect	ion A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3	4		
5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
	collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
	maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Sect	ion B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
	instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
а	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
с	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
е	Discount claimed for blockage or other			
	factors (explain in detail in Part VI):			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount,			
	see instructions)	4		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by .035	6		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Sect	ion C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1		
2	Enter 85% of line 1	2		
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3		
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3	4		
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
	emergency temporary reduction (see instructions)	6		
7	Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally	y integra	ated Type III supporting orga	anization (see

instructions).

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

832026 10-11-18

#### GREATER RIDGECREST AREA YOUTH

5	DEVELOPMENT	τντηταφτνέ	TNC	

16-1730210 Page 7

	dule A (Form 990 or 990 EZ) 2018 DEVELOPMENT I			6-1730210 Page 7
Par	t V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(	a)(3) Supporting Orga	nizations (continued)	1
Secti	on D - Distributions			Current Year
_1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exer	mpt purposes		
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exemp	t purposes of supported		
	organizations, in excess of income from activity			
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpose	es of supported organizations	6	
_4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)			
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.			
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the	ne organization is responsive		
	(provide details in Part VI). See instructions.			
9	Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6			
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount			
Secti	on E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2018	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2018
1	Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2018 (reason-			
	able cause required- explain in Part VI). See instructions.			
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2018			
а	From 2013			
b	From 2014			
	From 2015			
	From 2016			
	From 2017			
	Total of lines 3a through e			
	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
	Applied to 2018 distributable amount			
i	Carryover from 2013 not applied (see instructions)			
i	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.			
4	Distributions for 2018 from Section D.			
•	line 7: \$	K		
a	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
	Applied to 2018 distributable amount			
	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2018, if			
-	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater			
	than zero, explain in <b>Part VI.</b> See instructions.			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2018. Subtract lines 3h			
Ŭ	and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in			
	Part VI. See instructions.			
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2019. Add lines 3j			
'	and 4c.			
0	Breakdown of line 7:			
8	Excess from 2014			
	Excess from 2014 Excess from 2015			
	Excess from 2016			
	Excess from 2017			
e	Excess from 2018			

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

832027 10-11-18

# GREATER RIDGECREST AREA YOUTH

Schedule A	(Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 DEVELOPMENT	INITIATIVE	INC.	16-1730210 Page 8
Part VI	Supplemental Information. Provide the e Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Se Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E (See instructions.)	xplanations required by 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, ar action E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b	Part II, line 10; Part II nd 11c; Part IV, Sectio , 3a, and 3b; Part V, I	, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; on B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, ine 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V,
832028 10-11-1	18			Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018
		20		

2018.05080 GREATER RIDGECREST AREA Y 75-07121

10510504 794202 75-07124.000

SC	SCHEDULE D Supplemental Financial Statements			
(Forr	n 990)	Complete if the org	anization answered "Yes" on Form 990, , 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.	2018
	ment of the Treasury I Revenue Service	▶	Attach to Form 990. 90 for instructions and the latest information.	Open to Public Inspection
Nam	e of the organization			Employer identification number
		DEVELOPMENT INITIA		16-1730210
Pa		-	d Funds or Other Similar Funds or A	ccounts. Complete if the
	organization	n answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lin		
	<b>-</b>		(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1		nd of year		
2		f contributions to (during year)		
3 4		f grants from (during year)		
4 5		t end of year	اــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	de
5	-		exclusive legal control?	
6			dvisors in writing that grant funds can be used of	
Ū	•		r donor advisor, or for any other purpose confer	•
	impermissible priva		·	
Pa			ganization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV	
1		ervation easements held by the organization		·
		of land for public use (e.g., recreation or e		y important land area
		f natural habitat	Preservation of a certified h	
	Preservation	of open space		
2	Complete lines 2a	through 2d if the organization held a qualif	ied conservation contribution in the form of a co	onservation easement on the last
	day of the tax year			Held at the End of the Tax Year
а	Total number of co	onservation easements		2a
b	Total acreage restr	ricted by conservation easements		2b
с	Number of conserv	vation easements on a certified historic stru	ucture included in (a)	2c
d	Number of conserv	vation easements included in (c) acquired a	after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure	
	listed in the Nation	al Register		2d
3	Number of conserv	vation easements modified, transferred, rel	eased, extinguished, or terminated by the organ	ization during the tax
	year 🕨			
4		where property subject to conservation eas		
5		tion have a written policy regarding the per		
		orcement of the conservation easements it		
6	Staff and voluntee	r hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting,	handling of violations, and enforcing conservati	on easements during the year
_	▶	<del></del>		
7		es incurred in monitoring, inspecting, hanc	lling of violations, and enforcing conservation ea	asements during the year
•	►\$			N/2)
8			e satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B	
•				
9		-	on easements in its revenue and expense stater tion's financial statements that describes the org	
	conservation ease			Janization's accounting for
Pa	t III Organiza	ntions Maintaining Collections of	Art, Historical Treasures, or Other S	Similar Assets.
	Complete if	the organization answered "Yes" on Form	990, Part IV, line 8.	
1a			C 958), not to report in its revenue statement a	nd balance sheet works of art.
	0	, 1	nibition, education, or research in furtherance of	
		note to its financial statements that descri		
b	If the organization	elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (AS	C 958), to report in its revenue statement and b	alance sheet works of art, historical
	treasures, or other	similar assets held for public exhibition, ed	ducation, or research in furtherance of public se	rvice, provide the following amounts
	relating to these ite			-
	(i) Revenue inclue	ded on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		. • \$
	(ii) Assets include	d in Form 990, Part X		
2			asures, or other similar assets for financial gain,	
	-	ints required to be reported under SFAS 1		
	-	eduction Act Notice, see the Instructions	s for Form 990.	Schedule D (Form 990) 2018
83205	10-29-18		21	
			<u>4</u> <b>1</b>	

10510504 794202 75-07124.000

<sup>2018.05080</sup> GREATER RIDGECREST AREA Y 75-07121

		RIDGECRES			ГН						
		MENT INITI						16-17			
Pa	t III Organizations Maintaining C	ollections of Ar	t, Histori	cal Tre	asures, o	r Othe	r Similar	Assets	s (contin	ued)	
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accessi (check all that apply):	on, and other record		-	-		gnificant u	se of its c	ollection	item	S
а	Public exhibition	c			hange progra						
b	Scholarly research	e	e 🛄 Otł	ner							
С	Preservation for future generations										
4	Provide a description of the organization's co	•			0			se in Part	XIII.		
5	During the year, did the organization solicit of										<b>_</b>
Dai	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintenant to								Yes		No
I al	reported an amount on Form 990, Pa		ete if the or	ganizatio	n answered	res or	i Form 990	, Part IV,	line 9, or		
<b>1</b> a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custod	ian or other intermed									
	on Form 990, Part X?							L	Yes		_ No
a	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII	and complete the to	llowing tabl	e:					Amount		
-	Designing belongs						10		Amount		
	Beginning balance										
	Additions during the year										
-	Distributions during the year										
f 2a	Ending balance Did the organization include an amount on F								Yes		No
	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII.						• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		_		
Pai											
		(a) Current year	(b) Prio		(c) Two yea			ears back	(e) Four	vears	s back
1a	Beginning of year balance				() - <u>) - </u>		(,			<u></u>	
	Contributions										
c	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses										
	Grants or scholarships										
	Other expenditures for facilities										
	and programs										
f	Administrative expenses										
g	End of year balance										
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the cur		e (line 1g, c	olumn (a)	) held as:						
а	Board designated or quasi-endowment		%								
b	Permanent endowment	%									
с	Temporarily restricted endowment	%									
	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c sho	uld equal 100%.									
3a	Are there endowment funds not in the posse	ssion of the organiza	ation that ar	e held ar	nd administer	red for th	ne organiza	ation	_		
	by:									Yes	No
	(i) unrelated organizations								3a(i)		
	(ii) related organizations								3a(ii)		_
b	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organization	ations listed as requir	red on Sche	dule R?					3b		
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the		wment fund	ds.							
Pa	t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm										
	Complete if the organization answere										
	Description of property	(a) Cost or o basis (investr		. ,	or other (other)	• • •	ccumulate preciation	ed	(d) Book	valu	le
1a	Land										
	Buildings										
	Leasehold improvements										
d	Equipment			3	6,376.		18,55	58.	17	7,8	18.
	Other										
Tota	I. Add lines 1a through 1e. <i>(Column (d) must e</i>	equal Form 990, Part	<u>X. column (</u>	'B), line 1	0c.)				17	7,8	18.
								Schedule	D (Form	990	) 2018

# GREATER RIDGECREST AREA YOUTH DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE INC.

#### Schedule D (Form 990) 2018 DEVELOPME Part VII Investments - Other Securities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely-held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)		

#### Part VIII Investments - Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)		

#### Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

	(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal I	Form 990. Part X. col. (B) line 15.)	

#### Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

<u>1.</u>	(a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1)	Federal income taxes	
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total.	(Column (b) must equal Form 990. Part X. col. (B) line 25.)	

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the

organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

Schedule D (Form 990) 2018

832053 10-29-18

0	GREATER RIDGECREST AREA YOU	тн			
_	dule D (Form 990) 2018 DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE INC.				730210 Page 4
Par	t XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statemen	ts With	Revenue per Re	eturn.	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.				
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements			1	671,413.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:				
а	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a			
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b	125,934.		
с	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d			
е	Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b>			2e	125,934.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	545,479.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:				
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b			
с	Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>			4c	0.
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)			5	545,479.
Par	t XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Stateme	nts With	Expenses per F	Return	•
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.				
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements			1	663,871.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:				
а	Donated services and use of facilities	2a	125,934.		
b	Prior year adjustments	2b			
С	Other losses	2c			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d			
е	Add lines 2a through 2d			2e	125,934.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	537,937.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:				
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b			
	Add lines 4a and 4b			4c	0.
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)			5	537,937.
Par	t XIII Supplemental Information.				

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

#### PART X, LINE 2:

THE ORGANIZATION HAS ADOPTED THE STANDARD FOR ACCOUNTING FOR UNCERTAIN TAX

POSITIONS. THE STANDARD PRESCRIBES A RECOGNITION THRESHOLD AND MEASUREMENT

PRINCIPLES FOR THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT RECOGNITION AND MEASUREMENT OF TAX

POSITIONS TAKEN OR EXPECTED TO BE TAKEN ON A TAX RETURN THAT ARE NOT

#### CERTAIN TO BE REALIZED.

832054 10-29-18

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)		Gov	rants and Oth vernments, an ete if the organization	d Individual	ls in the Ŭni	ted States		OMB No. 154	
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service		-	Go to www.ir	Attach to For				Open to P Inspect	
Name of the organizat	DEVELOPME	NT INITIA	AREA YOUTH TIVE INC.					Employer identification 16-1730	
1 Does the organiz criteria used to a	nformation on Grants a zation maintain records t award the grants or assis IV the organization's pro	o substantiate the tance?				-			No
Part II Grants an	d Other Assistance to I hat received more than \$	Domestic Organiz	ations and Domestic	Governments. C	Complete if the org	anization answered "Y	′es" on Form 990, Part	t IV, line 21, for any	
1 (a) Name and ad	ddress of organization vernment	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of gra or assistance	ant
_									
	per of section 501(c)(3) and the section 501(c)(3) and the section sections of other organizations of other organizations of the section secti						1	↓ 	

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

# GREATER RIDGECREST AREA YOUTH

DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE INC.

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non- cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
OOD ASSISTANCE	122	0.	4,200.	FMV	FOOD
OYS FOR TOTS	173	0.	1,850.	FMV	TOYS

**Part IV** Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

PART I, LINE 2:

RECIPIENTS OF FOOD ASSISTANCE ARE REQUIRED TO SUBMIT AND APPLICATION AND BE

APPROVED BEFORE RECEIVING FOOD ASSISTANCE.

16-1730210 Page 2

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)	Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990 Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.	2018
Department of the Treasury nternal Revenue Service	<ul> <li>Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.</li> <li>Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.</li> </ul>	Open to Public Inspection
Name of the organization	GREATER RIDGECREST AREA YOUTH DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE INC.	Employer identification number 16-1730210
FORM 990, PAF	T VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:	
A COPY OF THE	E 990 IS PROVIDED TO THE BOARD PRIOR TO FILING	THE RETURN.
FORM 990, PAF	RT VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:	
GOVERNING DOC	CUMENTS, CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY AND FINAN	ICIAL STATEMENTS
ARE AVAILABLE	E FOR REVIEW AT THE ORGANIZATION'S OFFICE OR U	JPON WRITTEN
REQUEST.		
FORM 990, PAF	RT XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS:	
ROUNDING		2.

Form **8868** (Rev. January 2019)

# Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

OMB No. 1545-1709

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

File a separate application for each retur	
	<b>1</b>

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

**Electronic filing (e-file).** You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic

filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits.

Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

				Enter file	er's identifyi	ng number
Type or	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instru	ctions.		Employe	r identificatio	n number (EIN) or
print	GREATER RIDGECREST AREA YOU					
	DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE INC.		16-17	30210		
File by the due date for	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, s	ee instruct	ions.	Social se	curity numbe	er (SSN)
filing your return. See	12601 130TH AVENUE N					
instructions.	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a for LARGO, FL 33774	oreign addı	ress, see instructions.			
Enter the	Return Code for the return that this application is for (file	e a separat	te application for each return)			01
Applicati	on	Return	Application			Return
Is For		Code	Is For			Code
Form 990	or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corporation)			07
Form 990	ŀBL	02	Form 1041-A			08
Form 472	0 (individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)			09
Form 990	PF	04	Form 5227			10
Form 990	-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069			11
Form 990	-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870			12
<ul> <li>If this box ▶</li> <li>1 I re the ▶</li> <li>2 If the ₽</li> </ul>	organization does not have an office or place of business is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit (	Group Exe and atta AUGUS anization's , an heck reasc	mption Number (GEN) I ch a list with the names and EINs of <u>5T 15, 2020</u> , to file return for: d ending <u>SEP 30, 2019</u> on: Initial return	f this is fo all memb	r the whole <u>g</u> ers the exten npt organizat 	group, check this
	nis application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720,	or 6069, e	enter the tentative tax, less			0
	nonrefundable credits. See instructions.			<u>3a</u>	\$	0.
	his application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069					0
	imated tax payments made. Include any prior year overp			3b	\$	0.
	ance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your pa		, I , <b>,</b>			0
	ng EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See			30	\$	0.
Caution: instructio	If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal ns.	(direct deb	oit) with this Form 8868, see Form 84	153-EO an	d Form 8879	-EO for payment
LHA F	or Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice,	see instru	ictions.		Form 8	8868 (Rev. 1-2019)

823841 12-19-18

Created by mmcfarlane1 2020-10-21 02:08 PM

# Juvenile Welfare Board of Pinellas County Budget Summary Report

Agency: Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development Initiative, Inc.

Program: GRAYDI - NFC

Fiscal Year: FY 2020-2021

Budget Status: Approved

Date Approved: 2020-09-30

Sources of Revenue	Туре		Total Program Fund	ls JWB Funds
	Original Allocation		\$570,864.00	\$570,864.00
JWB Allocations	Additional Allocation		\$0.00	\$0.00
	Subtotal JWB Allocation	S	\$570,864.00	\$570,864.00
	In-Kind		\$8,000.00	\$0.00
	Fees for Service		\$7,065.00	\$0.00
	Fees for Service		\$1,971.00	\$0.00
Other Funding Courses	— In-Kind		\$27,600.00	\$0.00
Other Funding Sources	In-Kind		\$22,000.00	\$0.00
	Fundraising/Donations		\$8,610.00	\$0.00
	In-Kind		\$28,035.00	\$0.00
	Subtotal Other Funding	Sources	\$103,281.00	\$0.00
Total Program Expenses			\$674,145.00	\$570,864.00
Difference			\$0.00	\$0.00
Category	Total Program Budget	Total JWB Budget	Approved Budget Amendments	Amended JWB Budget
Salaries	\$367,911	\$359,911	\$0	\$359,911
Benefits	\$80,829	\$80,207	\$0	\$80,207
Professional Services	\$66,174	\$30,231	\$0	\$30,231
Rent Expense	\$58,600	\$9,000	\$0	\$9,000
Repairs/Maintenance	\$3,452	\$3,452	\$0	\$3,452
Utilities	\$11,664	\$11,664	\$0	\$11,664
Operating Expenses	\$15,519	\$15,498	\$0	\$15,498
Participant Expenses	\$35,788	\$26,693	\$0	\$26,693
	\$2,100	\$2,100	\$0	\$2,100
Educational	ψ2,100	+ ,		
	\$6,280	\$6,280	\$0	\$6,280
Educational Travel/Conference Promotional			\$0 \$0	\$6,280 \$350

# GREATER RIDGECREST AREA YOUTH DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE, INC.

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** 

YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019 AND 2018



CLAconnect.com

WEALTH ADVISORY

OUTSOURCING

AUDIT, TAX, AND CONSULTING

# GREATER RIDGECREST AREA YOUTH DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE, INC. TABLE OF CONTENTS YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019 AND 2018

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	1
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION	3
STATEMENTS OF ACTIVITIES	4
STATEMENTS OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES	5
STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS	7
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	8
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS	13
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES	15



CliftonLarsonAllen LLP CLAconnect.com

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Board of Directors Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development Initiative, Inc. Largo, Florida

# **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development Initiative, Inc. (the Organization), which comprise the statements of financial position as of September 30, 2019 and 2018, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

# Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

# Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.



Board of Directors Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development Initiative, Inc.

# Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development Initiative, Inc. as of September 30, 2019 and 2018, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

# Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 18, 2020, on our consideration of Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development Initiative, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development Initiative, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development Initiative, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting over financial reporting report and compliance.

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Lakeland, Florida March 18, 2020

# GREATER RIDGECREST AREA YOUTH DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE, INC. STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION SEPTEMBER 30, 2019 AND 2018

	 2019		2018
ASSETS			
CURRENT ASSETS Cash	\$ 10,974	\$	25,133
Grants and Other Receivables Prepaid Expenses	 142,184 9,711		- 9,711
Total Current Assets	162,869		34,844
NONCURRENT ASSETS			
Fixed Assets, Net	 17,818		15,304
Total Assets	\$ 180,687	\$	50,148
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS			
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable	\$ 19,750	\$	30,940
Accrued Expenses Total Current Liabilities	 21,828 41,578		<u>18,379</u> 49,319
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES			
Other Liabilities	 130,738		-
Total Liabilities	172,316		49,319
NET ASSETS			
Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions Total Net Assets	 <u>8,371</u> 8,371		<u>829</u> 829
	 0,071	1	029
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 180,687	\$	50,148

# GREATER RIDGECREST AREA YOUTH DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE, INC. STATEMENTS OF ACTIVITIES YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019 AND 2018

	 2019	 2018
REVENUES AND OTHER SUPPORT WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS		
Juvenile Welfare Board of Pinellas County, Inc.	\$ 533,995	\$ 465,733
Contributions	1,058	4,000
In-Kind Contributions	95,653	131,256
Donated Services from Juvenile Welfare Board of		
Pinellas County, Inc.	36,331	36,239
Program Revenues	4,376	7,130
Total Revenues and Other Support without Restrictions	671,413	644,358
EXPENSES		
Program Services	566,072	521,127
Management and General	92,215	128,341
Fundraising	5,584	3,978
Total Expenses	 663,871	 653,446
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	7,542	(9,088)
Net Assets - Beginning of Year	 829	 9,917
NET ASSETS - END OF YEAR	\$ 8,371	\$ 829

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

# GREATER RIDGECREST AREA YOUTH DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE, INC. STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

	 Program					Support				
	uvenile		Other		Total					
	Velfare		Program		Program		nagement			
	Board		Services		Services	and	dGeneral	Fundraising		 Total
SALARIES AND RELATED EXPENSES										
Salaries	\$ 268,002	\$	1,455	\$	269,457	\$	44,381	\$ 3,17		\$ 317,008
Employee Benefits	32,475		-		32,475		5,349	382		38,206
Payroll Taxes	 19,903		100		20,003		3,295	23	_	23,533
Total Salaries and Related Expenses	320,380		1,555		321,935		53,025	3,78	7	378,747
EXPENSES										
Accounting	-		-		-		12,200		-	12,200
Bank Charges	-		-		-		459		-	459
Books	297		-		297		-		-	297
Contract Services	16,766		1,696		18,462		-		-	18,462
Dues and Memberships	422		50		472		-		-	472
Equipment Rental	5,200		-		5,200		-		-	5,200
Food and Nutrition	9,210		108		9,318		-		-	9,318
In-Kind Professional Fees Expenses	34,451		77,735		112,186		18,478	1,320	)	131,984
Insurance	5,398		1,310		6,708		1,105	79	9	7,892
Office Supplies	8,010		57		8,067		1,329	9	5	9,491
Operating Supplies	11,547		1,858		13,405		-		-	13,405
Other Expenses	4,400		335		4,735		-		-	4,735
Participant Expenses	15,995		1,537		17,532		-		-	17,532
Printing and Copying	1,310		150		1,460		241	1	7	1,718
Professional Services	12,079		-		12,079		-		-	12,079
Promotions	2,123		-		2,123		-		-	2,123
Rent	7,565		85		7,650		1,260	90	)	9,000
Repairs and Maintenance	3,805		1,140		4,945		814	5	3	5,817
Telephone and Internet	7,496		195		7,691		1,267	9	1	9,049
Training	3,238		-		3,238		571		-	3,809
Travel and Auto Mileage	770		-		770		127	9	9	906
Utilities	3,191		-		3,191		526	3	3	 3,755
Total Expenses Before Depreciation	473,653		87,811		561,464		91,402	5,584	1	658,450
DEPRECIATION	-		4,608		4,608		813			5,421
Total Expenses	\$ 473,653	\$	92,419	\$	566,072	\$	92,215	\$ 5,584	1	\$ 663,871

# GREATER RIDGECREST AREA YOUTH DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE, INC. STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

		Prog	gram			Sup	port		
	J	uvenile		Total					
	,	Welfare	F	Program	Mai	nagement			
		Board	S	Services	and	d General	Fun	draising	 Total
SALARIES AND RELATED EXPENSES									
Salaries	\$	242,377	\$	242,377	\$	39,921	\$	2,851	\$ 285,149
Employee Benefits		25,267		25,267		4,162		297	29,726
Payroll Taxes		18,358		18,358		3,024		216	 21,598
Total Salaries and Related Expenses		286,002		286,002		47,107		3,364	 336,473
EXPENSES									
Accounting		-		-		11,200		-	11,200
Bank Charges		-		-		302		-	302
Books		2,147		2,147		-		-	2,147
Contract Services		34,787		34,787		-		-	34,787
Donated Goods		32,811		32,811		-		-	32,811
Dues and Memberships		389		389		-		-	389
Food and Nutrition		6,808		6,808		-		-	6,808
In-Kind Professional Fees Expenses		-		-		46,239		-	46,239
In-Kind Rent Expenses		76,163		76,163		13,440		-	89,603
Insurance		8,038		8,038		1,324		95	9,457
Interest		-		-		433		-	433
Office Supplies		15,225		15,225		2,508		179	17,912
Other Expenses		226		226		-		-	226
Participant Expenses		22,222		22,222		-		-	22,222
Postage		136		136		22		2	160
Printing and Copying		524		524		86		6	616
Promotions		1,581		1,581		-		-	1,581
Rent		7,650		7,650		1,260		90	9,000
Repairs and Maintenance		8,117		8,117		1,337		95	9,549
Telephone and Internet		8,155		8,155		1,343		96	9,594
Training		1,289		1,289		227		-	1,516
Travel and Auto Mileage		1,195		1,195		197		14	1,406
Utilities		3,130		3,130		516		37	 3,683
Total Expenses Before Depreciation		516,595		516,595		127,541		3,978	648,114
DEPRECIATION		4,532		4,532		800			 5,332
Total Expenses	\$	521,127	\$	521,127	\$	128,341	\$	3,978	\$ 653,446

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

# GREATER RIDGECREST AREA YOUTH DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE, INC. STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019 AND 2018

		2018	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Change in Net Assets	\$	7,542	\$ (9,088)
Adjustments to Reconcile Change in Net Assets to			
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities:			
Depreciation Expense		5,421	5,332
(Increase) or Decrease in Assets:			
Grants and Other Receivables		(142,184)	-
Prepaid Expenses		-	(3,041)
Increase or (Decrease) in Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable		(11,190)	(4,092)
Accrued Expenses		3,449	5,963
Other Liabilities		130,738	 -
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities		(6,224)	(4,926)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Purchase of Fixed Assets		(7,935)	(4,280)
Loss on Disposal of Fixed Assets		-	119
Net Cash Used by Investing Activities		(7,935)	 (4,161)
NET DECREASE IN CASH		(14,159)	(9,087)
Cash - Beginning of Year		25,133	 34,220
CASH - END OF YEAR	\$	10,974	\$ 25,133
NONCASH ACTIVITY			
Donated Use of Facilities	\$	89,603	\$ 89,603

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

# **Description of Organization**

Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development Initiative, Inc., (the Organization) was chartered as a Florida corporation, nonprofit in 2005. The Organization operates a neighborhood family center and sponsors programs and events to provide physical, mental, spiritual, and moral support for families and to strengthen the neighborhood. Services are provided primarily to individuals residing in and around the City of Largo in Pinellas County, Florida. The Organization's primary sources of funding are grants and contributions.

# Fixed Assets

Furniture, equipment, and vehicles are stated at cost, if purchased, or at estimated market value at the date of receipt if acquired by gift. It is the Organization's policy to capitalize items with cost or donated values in excess of \$500. Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets.

#### Net Assets

Net assets, revenues, gains, and losses are classified based on the existence or absence of donor or grantor imposed restrictions. Accordingly, net assets and changes therein are classified and reported as follows:

*Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions* – Net assets available for use in general operations and not subject to donor (or certain grantor) restrictions.

Net Assets With Donor Restrictions – Net assets subject to donor- (or certain grantor-) imposed restrictions. Some donor-imposed restrictions are temporary in nature, such as those that will be met by the passage of time or other events specified by the donor. Other donor-imposed restrictions are perpetual in nature, where the donor stipulates that resources be maintained in perpetuity. Gifts of long-lived assets and gifts of cash restricted for the acquisition of long-lived assets are recognized as restricted revenue when received and released from restrictions when the assets are placed in service. Donor-imposed restrictions are released when a restriction expires, that is, when the stipulated time has elapsed, when the stipulated purpose for which the resource was restricted has been fulfilled, or both.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Revenue Recognition**

Revenue is recognized when earned. Program service fees and payments under costreimbursable contracts received in advance are deferred to the applicable period in which the related services are performed or expenditures are incurred, respectively. Contributions are recognized when cash, securities or other assets, or an unconditional promise to give is received. A receivable is recognized by the Organization for grants and contracts to be received from the grantor or donor. The Organization considers its receivables to be fully collectible. The Organization does not charge interest on outstanding accounts receivable. No allowance for doubtful accounts is required.

# Donated Services

In accordance with generally accepted accounting principles the value of donated services is reported in the financial statements when the services require specialized skills that would have been purchased if not donated. All such amounts are included in in-kind contributions in the accompanying statements of activities. A number of volunteers have donated significant amounts of time to the Organization's operations. However, they are not reflected on the accompanying financial statements, since they do not meet the requirements.

# Income Taxes

The Organization is exempt from income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. Accordingly, no provision for federal and state income taxes has been made in the accompanying financial statements.

The Organization has adopted the standard for accounting for uncertain tax positions. The standard prescribes a recognition threshold and measurement principles for the financial statement recognition and measurement of tax positions taken or expected to be taken on a tax return that are not certain to be realized.

The Organization's tax returns are subject to review and examination by the federal and state authorities. The Organization is not aware of any activities that would jeopardize its tax-exempt status. The Organization is not aware of any activities that are subject to tax on unrelated business income or excise taxes.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

# Functional Expenses

The costs of program and supporting services activities have been summarized on a functional basis in the statements of activities. The statements of functional expenses present the natural classification detail of expenses by function. Accordingly, certain costs such as depreciation, repairs and maintenance, and insurance expenses have been allocated among the programs and supporting services benefited based on the approximate usage of the property and equipment. Costs such as utilities, office supplies, operating expense and telephone usage are based on the approximate time allocation of the Organization's employees.

# Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

# Change in Accounting Principle

On August 18, 2016, FASB issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2016-14, Not-for-Profit Entities (Topic 958) – Presentation of Financial Statements of Not-for-Profit Entities. The update addresses the complexity and understandability of net asset classification, deficiencies in information about liquidity and availability of resources, and the lack of consistency in the type of information provided about expenses and investment return. The organization has implemented ASU 2016-14 and has adjusted the presentation in these financial statements accordingly. The ASU has been applied retrospectively to all periods presented, with the exception of liquidity disclosure as permitted by the standard only presented for the year ended September 30, 2019.

# Subsequent Events

Management has performed an analysis of the activities and transactions subsequent to September 30, 2019 to determine the need for any adjustments to and/or disclosures within the audited financial statements for the year ended September 30, 2019. Management has performed their analysis through March 18, 2020, the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

# NOTE 2 LIQUIDITY AND AVAILABILITY

Financial assets available for general expenditure, that is, without donor or other restrictions limiting their use, within one year of the statement of financial position date, comprise the following:

Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 10,974
Accounts Receivable	142,184
Total	\$ 153,158

The Organization regularly monitors the availability of resources required to meet its operating needs and other contractual commitments. For purposes of analyzing resources available to meet general expenditures over a 12-month period, The Organization considers all expenditures related to its ongoing activities as well as the conduct of services undertaken to support those activities to be general expenditures.

# NOTE 3 DONATED FACILITIES

The Organization leases its main office facility from Young Life, Inc. for \$650 per month under an agreement that expires September 30, 2019. In addition, the Organization leases another facility from the Pinellas County Housing Authority for \$100 per month under an agreement that expires September 30, 2019. Both leases renew automatically each year, unless the Organization or the lessors provide written notification of their intent not to renew the lease.

The estimated fair value of the donated rent was \$89,603 and \$89,603 for the years ended September 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively. These amounts are included in in-kind rent expense in the accompanying statements of functional expenses and are included in in-kind contributions in the accompanying statements of activities.

#### NOTE 4 FIXED ASSETS

Fixed assets consist of the following at September 30:

	2019		2018	
Computers	\$	28,995	\$	23,972
Furniture and Fixtures		-		-
Office Equipment		7,381		4,469
Total Property and Equipment		36,376		28,441
Less: Accumulated Depreciation		(18,558)		(13,137)
Total	\$	17,818	\$	15,304

Depreciation expense for the years ended September 30, 2019 and 2018 was \$5,421 and \$5,332, respectively.

# NOTE 5 LONG TERM LIABILITY

The Organization has recorded a long term liability that is due to Juvenile Welfare Board of Pinellas County (JWB) for amounts advanced to the Organization. The funds are not required to be paid back while the Organization is engaged in a funding agreement with the JWB. Should either JWB or the Organization choose to discontinue the funding relationship, the payable would be due upon termination of the funding agreement.

#### NOTE 6 CONCENTRATIONS

Grants received from the Juvenile Welfare Board of Pinellas County represent 85% and 83% of total revenue for the years ended September 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively. Funds receivable from Juvenile Welfare Board of Pinellas County, Inc. represent 98% of accounts receivable as of September 30, 2019. There were no funds receivable from Juvenile Welfare Board of Pinellas County, Inc. as of September 30, 2018.

#### NOTE 7 CONTINGENCY

The Program is subject to audit examination by funding sources to determine compliance with grant conditions. In the event that any expenditure would be disallowed, repayment could be required.

#### NOTE 8 OPERATING LEASES

The Organization has entered into a lease agreement for an automobile with monthly payments of \$400 under a three-year lease agreement expiring January 7, 2020. Future minimum lease payments due under this lease are as follows:

Year Ending September 30, Amo		Amount
2020	\$	1,600
Total Future Minimum Lease Payments	\$	1,600



CliftonLarsonAllen LLP CLAconnect.com

### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Board of Directors Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development Initiative, Inc. Largo, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development Initiative, Inc. (the Organization), which comprise the statement of financial position as of September 30, 2019, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 18, 2020.

# Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Organization's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Organization's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Organization's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified. We consider the deficiency described in the accompanying schedule of findings and responses as item 2019-001 to be a material weakness.

Board of Directors Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development Initiative, Inc.

A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We consider the deficiency described in the accompanying schedule of findings and responses as item 2019-002 to be a significant deficiency.

# **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Organization's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

# Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development Initiative, Inc.'s Response to Findings

Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development Initiative, Inc.'s response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and responses. Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development Initiative, Inc.'s responses were not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and accordingly, we express no opinion.

# Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Lakeland, Florida March 18, 2020

# GREATER RIDGECREST AREA YOUTH DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE, INC. SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

# Material Weakness

2019-001:	MATERIAL AUDIT ADJUSTMENTS
Condition:	During our audit, we noted material audit adjustments were required to be posted to the financial statements. Entries were required to properly record in-kind rental activity.
Criteria:	All accounting transactions should be properly recorded during the year.
Effect:	The financial statements were materially incorrect.
Cause:	Internal controls over the preparation of the general ledger by the outside accountant did not identify the misstatements.
Recommendation:	We recommend management establish an internal control process to ensure the general ledger is prepared accurately and reflects all activity of the Organization.
Corrective Action Plan:	Management in coordination with the Accounting Service Organization (ASO), will ensure that all annual in-kind journal entries are recorded in the accounting software prior to year-end.
Significant Deficiencies	
2019-002:	IMPROVE MONTH-END AND YEAR-END CLOSING PROCESSES
Condition:	Several journal entries were provided by the outside accountants after the year-end close process was completed and there was no evidence of management approval of journal entries and bank reconciliations performed during the year.
Criteria:	All accounting transactions should be properly recorded during the year in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and journal entries and bank reconciliations should be reviewed and approved timely.
Effect:	There were delays in producing the trial balance for the year-end audit and there could be misstatements in the accounting records due to the lack of review.
Cause:	All of the journal entries required to convert the general ledger from modified cash basis had not been made at year-end. During the transition to a different accounting function, the Organization did not update all of their procedures.

# GREATER RIDGECREST AREA YOUTH DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE, INC. SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

# **Significant Deficiencies - continued**

2019-002:	IMPROVE MONTH END AND YEAR-END CLOSING PROCESSES
Recommendation:	We recommend management establish an internal control process to ensure all entries are made at year-end to reflect the accrual basis of accounting. We also recommend internal controls be put in place to allow for review and approval for journal entries and bank reconciliations.
Corrective Action Plan:	Management, in coordination with the ASO, will implement internal

**Corrective Action Plan:** Management, in coordination with the ASO, will implement internal controls to review, approve, and sign off on bank reconciliations and journal entries on a monthly basis.

Investment advisory services are offered through CliftonLarsonAllen Wealth Advisors, LLC, an SEC-registered investment advisor. | CliftonLarsonAllen LLP





CliftonLarsonAllen LLP CLAconnect.com

Board of Directors Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development Initiative, Inc. Largo, Florida

We have audited the financial statements of Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development Initiative, Inc. as of and for the year ended September 30, 2019, and have issued our report thereon dated March 18, 2020. We have previously communicated to you information about our responsibilities under auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and *Government Auditing Standards*, as well as certain information related to the planned scope and timing of our audit. Professional standards also require that we communicate to you the following information related to our audit.

# Significant audit findings

#### Qualitative aspects of accounting practices

# Accounting policies

Management is responsible for the selection and use of appropriate accounting policies. The significant accounting policies used by Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development Initiative, Inc. are described in Note 1 to the financial statements.

As described in Note 1, the entity changed accounting policies related to the presentation of financial statements by adopting Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Accounting Standards Update No. 2016-14, *Not-for-Profit Entities (Topic 958) - Presentation of Financial Statements of Not-for-Profit Entities*, in 2018. Accordingly, the accounting change has been retrospectively applied to prior periods presented as if the policy had always been used, with the exception of the liquidity disclosure as permitted by the standard only presented for the year ended September 30, 2019.

We noted no transactions entered into by the entity during the year for which there is a lack of authoritative guidance or consensus. All significant transactions have been recognized in the financial statements in the proper period.

#### Accounting estimates

Accounting estimates are an integral part of the financial statements prepared by management and are based on management's knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumptions about future events. Certain accounting estimates are particularly sensitive because of their significance to the financial statements and because of the possibility that future events affecting them may differ significantly from those expected. The most sensitive estimates affecting the financial statements were:

- Management's estimate of depreciation is based on the estimated useful lives of the buildings, leasehold improvements, equipment, and furniture. We evaluated the key factors and assumptions used to develop depreciation in determining that it is reasonable in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.
- Management's estimate of the functional allocation of expenses shared between programs, management and general, and fundraising is based on a reasonable and consistent basis using factors such as direct payroll allocation, square footage, full time equivalents within each department, and total direct expenses. We evaluated the key factors and assumptions used to

Board of Directors Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development Initiative, Inc. Page 2

develop the allocation in determining that it is reasonable in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

#### Financial statement disclosures

Certain financial statement disclosures are particularly sensitive because of their significance to financial statement users. There were no particularly sensitive financial statement disclosures.

The financial statement disclosures are neutral, consistent, and clear.

# Difficulties encountered in performing the audit

We encountered no significant difficulties in dealing with management in performing and completing our audit.

# Uncorrected misstatements

Professional standards require us to accumulate all misstatements identified during the audit, other than those that are clearly trivial, and communicate them to the appropriate level of management. The attached schedule summarizes uncorrected misstatements of the financial statements. Management has determined that their effects are immaterial, both individually and in the aggregate, to the financial statements taken as a whole.

# Corrected misstatements

The attached schedule summarizes all misstatements (material and immaterial) detected as a result of audit procedures that were corrected by management.

#### Disagreements with management

For purposes of this letter, a disagreement with management is a financial accounting, reporting, or auditing matter, whether or not resolved to our satisfaction, that could be significant to the financial statements or the auditors' report. No such disagreements arose during our audit.

#### Management representations

We have requested certain representations from management that are included in the management representation letter dated March 18, 2020.

#### Management consultations with other independent accountants

In some cases, management may decide to consult with other accountants about auditing and accounting matters, similar to obtaining a "second opinion" on certain situations. If a consultation involves application of an accounting principle to the entity's financial statements or a determination of the type of auditors' opinion that may be expressed on those statements, our professional standards require the consulting accountant to check with us to determine that the consultant has all the relevant facts. To our knowledge, there were no such consultations with other accountants.

# Significant issues discussed with management prior to engagement

We generally discuss a variety of matters, including the application of accounting principles and auditing standards, with management each year prior to engagement as the entity's auditors. However, these discussions occurred in the normal course of our professional relationship and our responses were not a condition to our engagement.

Board of Directors Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development Initiative, Inc. Page 3

Our auditors' opinion, the audited financial statements, and the notes to financial statements should only be used in their entirety. Inclusion of the audited financial statements in a document you prepare, such as an annual report, should be done only with our prior approval and review of the document.

\* \* \*

This communication is intended solely for the information and use of the Board of Directors and management of Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development Initiative, Inc. and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Lakeland, Florida March 18, 2020

### Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development Initiative, Inc. Summary of Uncorrected Misstatements September 30, 2019

Account	Description	Debit	Credit
Passed Journal	Entries JE # 2		
To accrue addition	onal Sams Club expenses incurred on or prior to 9/30/2019.		
5510	Office Supplies	2,209.00	
2000	2000 Accounts Payable - JWB		2,209.00
Total		2,209.00	2,209.00

## Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development Initiative, Inc. Summary of Corrected Misstatements September 30, 2019

Account	Description	Debit	Credit
Adjusting Journal E	Entries JE # 1 Ind revenue and expense for donated rental facilities.		
	•		
6500	In-Kind Expense	40,003.00	10.000.00
4050	In-Kind Rent Expense		40,003.00
Total		40,003.00	40,003.00
Adjusting Journal E	Entries JE # 3		
To adjust payroll ac	crual as of 9/30/2019.		
2300	Accrued Liabilities	5,619.00	
2301	Payroll Taxes - FICA/SS/MED	425.00	
5120	Salaries	7,331.00	
5211	Payroll FICA	542.00	
5230	Group Insurance	731.00	
5231	Life/Dental/AD&D Insurance	33.00	
5250	Unemployment Tax	1.00	
2300	Accrued Liabilities		7,331.00
2301	Payroll Taxes - FICA/SS/MED		542.00
2306	Insurance Payable - Health		731.00
2307	Insurance Payable Life/Den/Vis		33.00
2311	2311 -+ Unemployment Tax Payable		1.00
5120	Salaries		5,619.00
5211	Payroll FICA		425.00
Total		14,682.00	14,682.00
Adjusting Journal E	Entries JE # 4 et additions that were expensed during FY2019.		
1500	Fixed Assets - Computers	5,023.00	
1505	Fixed Assets - Equipment	2,911.00	
5460	Repairs/Maintenance - Equipment	2,911.00	864.00
5640			7,070.00
Total	Capital Equipment	7,934.00	7,934.00
			•
Adjusting Journal E			
To post FY2019 dep	preciation expense.		
7600	Depreciation Expense	5,421.00	
1600	Accumulated Depreciation		5,421.00
Total		5,421.00	5,421.00
Adjusting Journal E	Entries JE#6		
	th insurance payable liability.		
2306	Insurance Payable - Health	4,634.00	
5230	Group Insurance	1,001.00	4,634.00
Total		4,634.00	4,634.00
			-,



## Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development Initiative, Inc.

# COOP/Business Continuity Plan (BCP)

Locations: 12601 Wilcox Avenue and 13420 Adams Circle East Largo FL 33774

# **Record of Revisions**

Revision #	Date of Revision	Date Entered	Revision Made by
#2	January 2018	January 2018	Linda Stayer/Michelle McFarlane
#1	October 2017	October 2017	Michelle McFarlane

## **Table of Contents**

- Foreword
- Acknowledgements
- Record of Revisions
- List of Figures
- List of Tables
- List of Appendices

#### **Executive Summary**

#### I. The Strategic Plan A. Executive Policy

	А.	Executive Policy
		1. Purpose
		2. Mission Statement
		3. Program Coordinator
		4. Business Continuity Planning Committee
		5. Objectives of the Program
	В.	Program Plan and Procedures
		1. Roles and Responsibilities
		2. Applicable authorities, legislation, regulations and/or industry codes of practice
		3. Program Budget and Project Schedule
		4. Records Management Practices
		5. Program Evaluation
II.		Risk Assessment (Hazard Identification and Vulnerability Assessment)
	Α.	Vulnerability Assessment
	В.	Hazards and Business Impact Analysis
		1. Hazards Identification
		2. Business Impact Analysis
	C.	Facility Vulnerability Assessment
	D.	Cyber Security Assessment
III.		Prevention and Mitigation Plan
	Α.	Protecting Human Resources
		1. Awareness and Reporting Policies
		2. Employee Preparedness
		3. Employee Support Programs
		4. Employee Training
	В.	Security Issues
		1. Procedures For Handling Mail, Visitors And Deliveries
		2. Restricting Access
		3. Social Distancing
		4. Employee Identification/Passes
	C.	Property Damage Mitigation: Facility Protection
		1. Protecting Commercial Property from Fire
		2. Protecting Commercial Property from Water Damage
		3. Protecting the Building from Wind
	D.	Protection of Vital Records and Data
		1. Protection of Data – Backups, Software and Policies
		2. Vital Records
	Е.	Insurance
	F.	Short and Long Range Mitigation Initiatives / Timeline for Implementation
IV.		Emergency Operations/Response Plan
-	Α.	Organization – ICS
		1. The Incident Command System (ICS)

		2. ICS History
		3. ICS Organization
	В.	Roles and Responsibilities
		1. Command Staff
		2. The General Staff
		3. Field Response Teams/ Units
		4. Roles and Responsibilities
		5. Key Leadership: Lines of Succession and Delegation of Authority
	C.	Emergency Management Operations
		1. Concept of Operations
		2. Activation of Plan
		3. Protective Actions (Checklists)
		4. Damage Assessment Checklist
۷.		Emergency Communications Plan
	Α.	General Communication Procedures
	В.	Internal Communication Procedures
	C.	Personnel Notification Procedures
	D.	Customer, Supplier and Vendor Notification Procedures
	Ε.	Media Relations
VI.		Recovery Plan
	Α.	Recovery Operations
		1. Assumptions
		2. Periods of Recovery
		3. Short Range Restoration
		4. Long-Range Reconstruction
	В.	Administration and Logistics
		1. Personnel Management
		2. Administrative Support
		3. Logistical Support
	C.	Human Resources – Employee Support Programs
		1. Payroll and Cash Advances
		2. Flexible / Reduced Work Hours/ Telework
		3. Traumatic Stress: Crisis Counseling
		4. Temporary Housing / Transportation Assistance
		5. Dependent Care Assistance
	D.	Criteria for Resuming Normal Operations
		1. Basic Criteria
		2. Procedures
VII.		Continuity of Operations (COOP) Plan
	Α.	Purpose
	В.	Critical / Essential Functions
		1. Identify Essential Functions
		2. Prioritize Essential Functions
		3. Key Personnel
		4. Orders of Succession
		5. Delegations of Authority
	C.	Alternative Work Sites
	D.	Vital Records and Data
	5.	1. Vital Records
		2. Vital Records Inventory
		3. Assets Inventory
	Е.	Contact Lists
	F.	Personnel, Procedures and Resources Needed
	••	1. Go Kit
VIII.		Program Maintenance and Assessment
•	A.	Training, Drills and Exercise
	В.	Plan Testing, Evaluation and Maintenance
	υ.	Tar rooting, Evaluation and mantonario

#### C. Plan Review and Revision

### LIST OF TABLES

- Table 1. Vulnerability Assessment Checklist
- Table 2. Hazards Analysis/ Business Impact Assessment
- Table 3. Facility Vulnerability Assessment
- Table 4. Cyber-Security Assessment
- Table 5. Insurance Coverage
- Table 6. Team Mission and Tasks
- Table 7. Succession and Delegation of Authority
- Table 8. Damage Assessment Checklists
- Table 9. Critical Functions
- Table 10. Critical Functions Personnel Assignments
- Table 11. Alternate Work Site and Resources Required
- Table 12. Vital Records Inventory
- Table 13. Key Employee Contact Information
- Table 14. Training Schedule

#### LIST OF FIGURES

- Figure 1. Sample News Release
- Figure 2. Sample News Clips
- Figure 3. Go Kit

#### LIST OF APPENDICES

- Appendix A: Short and Long Term Strategies and Timeline (N/A)
- Appendix B: Emergency Checklists & Procedures (N/A)
- 1. Emergency Evacuation Procedures
- 2. Facility Disaster Supplies Kit
- 3. Employee Family Disaster Plan
- 4. Emergency Call-Down Procedures
- 5. Shelter in Place Procedures
- 6. What to do Before, During and After a Hurricane
- 7. Flood Safety Checklist
- 8. Tornado Safety Checklist
- 9. Lighting Safety Checklist
- 10. Wildfire Safety Checklist
- 11. Sinkhole Action Checklist
- 12. Extreme Heat Safety Checklist
- 13. Water Conservation Checklist
- 14. Winter Storm Safety Checklist
- 15. Steps to Protect Your Farm from Pest and Disease
- 16. What to do During and After a Hazardous Material Incident
- 17. Fire Safety Checklist
- 18. Tips for Fire Prevention for Small Business
- 19. Power Service Disruption Checklist
- 20. Bomb Threat Procedures
- 21. Cyber Security Threat Assessment
- 22. Cyber Security Checklist
- 23. Checklist to Prepare and Respond to a Chemical/Biological Attack
- 24. Handling Suspicious Parcels
- 25. Radiological Emergency Safety Checklist
- 26. Radiological Emergency: Immediate Precautions in the Case of a Terrorist Attack
- 27. Prevention and Response to Workplace Violence

- 28. Evacuation Go Box
- 29. Strategies to Minimize Impact of Workplace Absenteeism
  - Appendix C: Employee Preparedness Guide (N/A)
  - Appendix D: Assets Inventory (N/A)
- 30. Computer Software Inventory
- Computer Hardware Inventory 31.
- 32. Computer Peripheral Inventory
- Furniture and Equipment Inventory 33.
  - Appendix E: Emergency Contact Lists
- 34. Employee Contact Information
- Key Customer Information Supplier Contact Information 35.
- 36.
- Creditor Contact Information 37.

# **Executive Summary**

The Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development Initiative (GRAYDI) Business Continuity Program (BCP) was developed in order to and ensures the safety of our stakeholders (employees/clients).

The BCP is a comprehensive single document which includes the following plans:

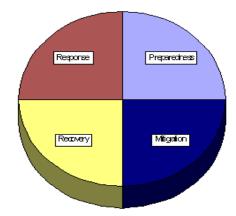
- 1. The Strategic Plan which defines the vision, mission, goals and objectives of the program.
- 2. A **Risk Assessment** which includes a Hazards Identification and Vulnerability Assessment (HIVA) and Business Impact Analysis.
- 3. The **Prevention and Mitigation Plan** establishes interim and long-term actions to eliminate hazards or to reduce the impact of those hazards that cannot be eliminated.
- 4. An **Emergency Operations/Response Plan** which identifies the functional roles and responsibilities of internal and external agencies, organizations, departments and individuals during mitigation preparedness, response and recovery. This plan also includes an organization chart which will establish the line of authority for GRAYDI departments and staff. Safety checklists are provided for specific hazards which pose a threat to the organization.
- 5. A **Communications Plan** which addresses internal and external procedures for notification and communications and media relations. The Communication Plan provides employee education and human resource policies.
- 6. A **Recovery Plan** identifies the short-term and long-term priorities, processes, vital resources, acceptable time frames and procedures for restoration of services, facilities, programs, and infrastructure.
- A Continuity of Operations (COOP) Plan which identifies the critical and time-sensitive applications, processes and functions to be recovered and continued, as well as the personnel and procedures necessary to do so.
- 8. A **Program Maintenance and Assessment Plan** which provides a schedule for training, drills and exercise of the plan components. The BCP is a dynamic document and in order for it to be viable, "lessons learned" from real events, exercises and training will be incorporated into the BCP.

#### Strategic Plan I. Α. **Executive Policy** 1.

Purpose

History has demonstrated that it is far easier to rebuild roads, public facilities, and houses, than it is to restore economic vitality to a community affected by a disaster. History has also shown that most businesses - especially small to medium size businesses - never fully recover if they haven't taken the steps necessary to prepare for the inevitable emergency. It is the GRAYDI policy to conduct its operations with the highest regard for the safety and health of its employees, clients and the public and for the protection and preservation of property and the environment. The purpose of the Business Continuity Program is to ensure the safety of our stakeholders (employees/clients).





#### 2. **Mission Statement**

The business continuity program provides an effective state of readiness to (1) respond to, (2) prepare for, (3) prevent or mitigate and (4) recover from a range of credible or potential emergencies/ disasters. This capability is considered a fundamental responsibility of the Business Continuity Planning Committee.

#### 3. **Program Manager**

The Program Coordinator is appointed by GRAYDI and authorized to administer and keep current the Business Continuity Program. The BCP Coordinator is Michelle McFarlane.

#### 4. Business Continuity Planning (BCP) Committee

The Business Continuity Planning Committee was established by the GRAYDI in accordance with its policies. This advisory committee serves to provide input to or assist in the coordination of the preparation, implementation, evaluation and revision of the program. The Business Disaster Planning Committee includes the program coordinator and others who have the appropriate expertise, knowledge of the business and the capability to identify resources from all key functional areas within GRAYDI. In addition, we will solicit applicable external representation, where appropriate.

#### 5. Objectives of the Program

The objectives of the GRAYDI Business Continuity Program, a coordinated plan, include the following:

		b. c. d. e. f.		Conduct a Business Impact Analysis Consider Response Actions (Contingency Plan and Emergency Checklists) Consider Recovery Strategies (Recovery Plan) Develop a Business Continuity of Operations (COOP) Plan Develop and implement a Mitigation Strategy to prevent or minimize business
		1.	imr	bacts
		~	шц	
		g.		Identify Resources and Needs
_		h.	_	Establish Procedures to Update and Test the Plan and Train Employees.
В.			Pro	ogram Plan and Procedures
	1.			Roles and Responsibilities
		a.		The BCP Plan shall address the components of the program including:
			1.	Identifying the BCP Teams;
			2.	Developing and Refining the BCP Plan;
			3.	Institutionalizing testing, training, revision and maintenance activities;
			4.	Establishing yearly budget support;
			5.	Securing local leadership support;
			6.	Establishing and maintain protection methods for vital records, systems and
			0.	equipment;
			7	
			7.	Implementing cross-training for key personnel; and
			8.	Establishing mutual-aid agreements, contract and resources for facilities and
	-			personnel.
	2.			Applicable Authorities, Legislation, Regulations and Industry Codes of Practice
		а.		Authorities. The BCP plan shall comply with the following documents.
			1.	Presidential Decision Directive (PDD) 67 (Enduring Constitutional
				Government and Continuity of Government Operations), dated October 21, 1998
			2.	Homeland Security Act of 2002
			3.	Homeland Security Presidential Directive/HSPD 5
			4.	Homeland Security Presidential Directive/HSPD 8
			5.	National Response Plan
			6.	National Incident Management System
			7.	Florida Statute 252, Emergency Management, Sections 252.35 (2) (k),
			1.	
			8.	252.35 (2) (n)
			0.	Chapter No. 2002-43 amends Florida Statutes 252.365 to include specific
				language requiring that each state agency prepare COOP plans and disaster preparedness
				plans. The bill directs that each state agency and facility (e.g., prison, office building, and
				university) have a disaster preparedness plan and establishes requirements for the essential
				elements of these plans. In addition, it mandates that the plans be coordinated with applicable
				local emergency agencies and approved by the Florida Division of Emergency Management.
			9.	Florida Statute 282, Communications and Data Processing
			10.	Chapter No. 2001-361, Florida Statutes provide for a public records
				exemption for security system plans and any property owned or leased by the State
			11.	Chapter No. 2001-365, Florida Statutes require the Florida Department of
				Law Enforcement (FDLE) to coordinate and direct response to acts of terrorism, establishes in
				law the Regional Domestic Security Task Forces that were created by Executive Order 2001-300,
				and creates the position of Chief of Domestic Security Initiatives within FDLE
			12.	Chapter No. 2001-366, Florida Statutes create the Florida Domestic Security
				and Counter-Terrorism Intelligence Center within FDLE and allows for the creation of the Florida
				Domestic Security and Counter-Terrorism Intelligence Database
			13.	Executive Order 80-29 (Disaster Preparedness), dated April 14, 1980
			13. 14.	Executive Order 87-57 (State Emergency Response Commission), dated
			14.	
			4 -	April 17, 1987; as updated by Executive Orders 98-153 and 98-155
			15.	Executive Order 01-262 (Emergency Management), dated September 11,
			4.0	
			16.	Executive Order 01-300 (Domestic Security), dated October 11, 2001
			17.	Public Law 106.390, Authority for response assistance under the Robert T.
				Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act
		b.		References

	1.	Pinellas County Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan
	2.	Pinellas County Local Mitigation Strategy
	3.	State of Florida Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan
	4.	Homeland Security Act of 2002
	5.	National Response Plan
	6.	National Incident Management System
	7.	Federal Response Plan
	8.	Homeland Security Presidential Directive/HSPD 5
	9.	Homeland Security Presidential Directive/HSPD 8
	10.	Presidential Decision Directive (PDD) 62, Protection Against Unconventional
	-	Threats to the Homeland and Americans Overseas, dated May 22, 1998
	11.	Presidential Decision Directive (PDD) 63, Critical Infrastructure Protection
		(CIP), dated May 22, 1998
	12.	41 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 101-2, Occupant Emergency
		Program, revised of July 1, 1998
	13.	Homeland Security Comprehensive Assessment Model (HLSCAM)
		presented by the National Domestic Preparedness Coalition (NPDCI), copyright 2002.
	14.	Florida Multi-Agency Coordination Groups Standard Operating Guide.
		Program Budget and Project Schedule
a.		The development and maintenance of a "mature" business continuity plan is part of
	an	ongoing planning process.
b.		In addition, the process will identify short and long-term implementation strategies for
		eparedness, mitigation (prevention), response and recovery which may have budgetary
	im	plications.
C.		The program schedule, list of strategies and budget should be developed and
	ар	proved by management.
d.		A copy of this schedule and budget is included as an Appendix A.
		Records Management Practices
а.		The GRAYDI is compliant with all rules and regulations associated with records
	ma	anagement.
b.		The following strategies are in place to preserve and protect data (both hard copy
		d digital data):
	1.	Back up Procedures for Operating Systems, Software and Digital Data
	2.	Storage onsite, offsite and online of vital records
	3.	Fire Resistant/Protective Storage of Paper Records
	4.	Fire Resistant/Protective Storage of Digital Records
		nation regarding records management is provided in the COOP Plan.
Risk		ssment
	Vu	Inerability Assessment
•		The BCP Team has conducted an Impact Vulnerability Assessment which ranks the
	•	ance of the loss of key services, data, facility function, inventory, access, staff, etc. to business
0	operati	ONS.

1.

||. |||.

Α.

3.

4.

This Impact Vulnerability Assessment is then used to determine Hazards Analysis.

## TABLE 1 VULNERABILITY ASSESSMENT CHECKLIST

HAZARD	Critical	Very Important	Important	Not Very Important	Not a Problem
Electricity	X				
Natural Gas				Х	

Phone	Х				
Internet		X			
Sewer			X		
Transportation	Х				
Water	Х				
Building Damage		X			
Equipment Damage			X		
Loss of Local Customers					X
Loss of Data, Documents or Records		x			
Loss of Inventory		X			
Loss of Public Access – Street Closures		X			
Loss of Staff		X			
Loss of Suppliers or Vendors				Х	
Negative Publicity about your business or the surrounding neighborhood				х	

- B. Hazards and Business Impact Analysis
  - 1. The first step in the Business Continuity Planning Process is to identify hazards, the likelihood of their occurrence and the vulnerability of people, property, the environment and the business itself to those hazards. Hazards to be evaluated include (1) Natural Hazards (geological, meteorological and biological), (2) Human-caused events (accidental and intentional) and (3) Technological events.
  - 2. In **the Business Impact Analysis (BIA)** the potential for detrimental impacts of the hazards including, but not limited to the following are considered:

- Health and safety of persons in the affected area at the time of the incident (injury and death)
- Health and safety of personnel responding to the incident
- Continuity of operations
- Property, facility and the infrastructure
- Delivery of services
- The environment
- Economic and financial condition
- Regulatory and contractual obligations
- Reputation of the organization

HAZARD	Probability	Human Impact	Property Impact	Business Impact	TOTAL
	Rate 1-5	Rate 1-5	Rate 1-5	Rate 1-5	
Tropical Storm	4	2	2	2	0
Category 1-2 Hurricane	3	4	4	4	0
Category 3-5 Hurricane	5	5	5	5	0
Flooding	4	4	4	4	0
Thunderstorm, Lighting, Hail	4	2	1	1	0
Tornado	2	4	3	3	0
Wildfire	1	1	2	2	0
Sinkhole	2	2	2	2	0
Drought	1	1	1	1	0
Extreme Heat	3	3	3	3	0
Emergency Water Shortage	2	3	3	3	0
Winter Storms & Extreme Cold	1	1	1	1	0
Agricultural Disease & Pests	1	1	1	1	0
Hazardous Materials	1	2	2	2	0

# TABLE 2 HAZARDS ANALYSIS/BUSINESS IMPACT ASSESSMENT

Building Fire	1	4	4	4	0
Power Service Disruption	1	2	3	2	0
Environmental Health (Mold, etc)	3	3	3	3	0
Pandemic Flu	2	4	4	4	0
Terrorism	1	2	2	2	0
Bomb Threat	1	4	4	4	0
Explosions & Detonation	1	5	5	5	0
Building System Failure/Collapse	1	5	5	5	0
Bio Terrorism	1	5	5	5	0
Cyber-Attack	1	4	2	1	0
Radiological Emergencies	1	1	1	1	0
Violence in the Workplace	1	2	3	2	0
Sabotage, Fraud and Theft	1	1	2	2	0
Loss of key staff	2	2	2	2	0
Civil Unrest	1	1	1	1	0
Workforce Disruption	1	2	2	2	0
Adjacent Hazards	1	1	1	1	0

#### Other

.

C. Facility Vulnerability Assessment

- 1. The GRAYDI has 2 buildings.
  - Young Life
    - Rainbow Village
- 2. A Facility Vulnerability Assessment was completed for each of/the building in terms of its vulnerability to the following:
  - Flood a.
  - Storm Surge b.
  - c. Wind
  - d. Fire
  - Wildfire e. f.
    - Security

#### TABLE 3 FACILITY VULNERABILITY ASSESSMENT

Building	Young Life	Rainbow Village
Address	12601 Wilcox Ave Largo FL 33774	13420 Adams Circle, Largo FL 33774
Date of Construction		
Square Feet	6537	3200
Hours of Operation	8-5	8-6:30
Flood Zone	Not applicable	Not applicable
Above/Below BFE	Not applicable	
Hurricane Evac. Zone	yes	yes
Window Protection	Not applicable	
Location of Items	Not applicable	

Roof Inspected	Don't know
Fire Exits	Present
Portable Fire Extinguishers	Present
Evacuation Plan Posted	Present
Fire Prevention Plan	Not applicable
Fire Suppression System	Not applicable
Natural Surveillance	Good
Territorial Reinforcement	Problem area
Natural Access Control	Good
Target Hardening	Problem area
Street Number	ОК
Fire Resistive Roofing Materials	Problem area
Fire Resistive Gutters	Problem area
Defensible Space	ОК
Exterior Wall	ОК
Driveway Width and Clearance	ОК
Gate Opening Clearance / Key	ОК

#### D. Cyber Security Assessment

1.

2.

- **Types of Cyber-attacks.** Weapons of cyber terrorism or cyber attacks, computer crime and economic espionage differ from chemical, biological and explosives weapons in that they do not cause direct injury or death. They can cause serious consequences to individuals, businesses, industry, government and the public at large. General types of cyber terrorism include:
- a. **Data destruction or corruption** Using viruses, installation of malicious code, or other means to damage a system from within. This can include destroying or corrupting files, changing data in a database or corrupting software programs within the system.
- b. **Penetration of a system to modify its output** Embedding code (e.g. Trojan horses or "logic bombs") to perform unauthorized functions at a later time.
- c. **Theft** system penetration with the goal of stealing information or sensitive data (e.g., password cracking and theft)
- d. **Disabling a system** Disruption of information structures (e.g. using e-mail bombings, spamming, denial-of-service attacks, or viruses) to crash or disable a system.
- e. **Taking control of a system** Taking over a system (e.g. an air traffic system, a manufacturing process control system, a subway or train system, a 911 communications system) to use it as a weapon.
- f. **Website defacement** Hacking into a website and changing its contents to spread misinformation, incite to violence, generate fear, or create chaos.
  - Improved Security involves:
- a. Knowing what data and processes need to be protected, Recognizing the threats and judging possible impacts,
- b. Calculated the risks and deciding what level of risk is acceptable,
- c. Calculating the risks and deciding what level of risk is acceptable,
- d. Developing /implementing countermeasures to reduce the risk to an acceptable level and
- e. Testing and tuning the countermeasure strategy to ensure security.
- 3. GRAYDI Risk
  - a. GRAYDI has identified a level of risk for cyber attack at high, medium or low and will employ the following strategies.

SECURITY CHECKLIST	YES	NO	N/A	RECOMMEND CHANGE IN PROCEDURES
PHYSICAL SECURITY				
1. Is your computing area/equipment physically secure?	х			
2. Are there procedures in place to prevent terminals in public areas from being left in a logged-on state?			x	
3. Are screens automatically locked after idle for a certain amount of time?	х			
4. Are VPN ports and remote logons secure?	х			
5. Are PCs inaccessible to unauthorized users (e.g. located away from public areas?)	х			
6. Does your staff wear ID badges?		x		Staff will receive I.D badges in 90 days
7. Do you check the credentials of external contractors?			x	
8. Do you have procedures for protecting data during equipment repairs?			x	
9. Is waste paper binned or shredded?	х			
10. Do you have procedures for disposing of waste materials?			x	
11. Do your policies for disposing of old computer equipment protect against loss of data (e.g. by reading old disks and hard drives)?			x	
12. Do you have policies covering laptop security?	х			
ACCOUNT AND PASSWORD MANAGEMENT				

# TABLE 4CYBER-SECURITY ASSESSMENT

13. Do you ensure that only authorized personnel have access to your computers?	x				
14. Do you require and enforce appropriate passwords?					
15. Are your passwords secure (not easy to guess, regularly change, no use of temporary or default passwords)?	x				
16. Are your computers set up so that others cannot view staff entering passwords?	х				
CONFIDENTIALITY OF SENSITIVE DATA					
17. Are you exercising responsibility to protective sensitive data under staff control?	х				
18. Is your most valuable or sensitive data encrypted?		x			
DISASTER RECOVERY	DISASTER RECOVERY				
19. Do you follow your business continuity plan and ensure all data is backed up and secured both on-site and off-site?	х				
SECURITY AWARENESS AND EDUCATION					
20. Are you providing information about computer security to your staff?	х				
21. Are employees taught to be alert to possible security breaches?	х				

#### IV. Prevention and Mitigation Plan

The Prevention and Mitigation Plan establishes interim and long term actions to eliminate or reduce the impact of hazards. The Plan is based on the information obtained from Section II – the hazards identification and risk assessment impact analysis, program constraints, operation experience and cost-benefit analysis. It includes the strategies to prevent an incident that threatens people, property and the environment or measures to be taken to limit or control the consequences, extent or severity of an incident that can not be prevented. It is important that this plan be monitored and kept current.

#### D. Protecting Human Resources

Every employee is essential to the continuity of a business. For that reason, employers need to determine how the workforce will be managed prior, during and after an emergency. Managing the workforce includes having employer strategies and having prepared employees.

#### 1. Awareness and Reporting Policies

A first step in preventing disasters is management and staff who are aware of their surroundings, the hazards to which they are vulnerable, and the necessary communication among them allowing concerns to be voiced and addressed. Americans have become more aware of potential threats to our homeland. However, many, probably most people do not expect an emergency to affect <u>their</u> business, home or community. However, no business, home or community is immune to natural or technological disasters or acts of violence.

The best defense is a good offense. Employers and employees must be aware of potential problems, unusual occurrences, suspicious activity, and/or security risks. It is the GRAYDI intent and obligation to provide a safe, drug-free, healthful and secure work environment. GRAYDI strongly urges the reporting of all incidents of potential problems, unusual occurrences, suspicious activity, and/or security risks discrimination, harassment or retaliation, regardless of the offender's identity or position. Individuals who have concerns or complaints should file notice with <u>Michelle McFarlane, Executive Director</u>, whereupon the matter will be discreetly and thoroughly investigated. The GRAYDI will then take immediate steps to address these concerns.

Management and employees will also be trained in how to recognize potential threats and how to report them. An example of awareness training may include how to recognize warning signals of potentially violent employees. Below is an excerpt from the <u>Violence in the Workplace Fact Sheet</u> on recognizing the warning signals.

Potential warning signals may alert you to any employee or person in the workplace who could become violent. Changes in behavior are important to note in most cases. Look for patterns of changing behavior. No single warning signal, in isolation is a reliable predictor of violence. Some factors may include:

- Major changes in personal appearance, attitude or behavior
- Change in personal relationships
- *Reduction in job efficiency or productivity*
- History of violent, reckless or antisocial behavior
- Unusual interest in or unexplained preoccupation with weapons or bringing weapons to work
  - Serious stress in the employee's life

- Substance abuse
- Unexplained signals of physical injury
- Agitation
- Unexplained interest in what you do at work.

In addition, Checklist #27 (Appendix B) *Prevention and Response to Workplace Violence* provides management with tasks to prevent this common event from affecting GRAYDI. Awareness and reporting policies do not only cover violence or harassment, but any breach of security that can compromise safety or business operations. A safe workplace should also be free of the threat of theft or sabotage. Employees also should report any activity including unauthorized access to property or building without an owner's or manager's permission, duplication of keys or access cards, threats of retaliation. GRAYDI strongly encourages all employees to report all concerns that can have an impact on safety, security and business operations.

#### 2. Employee Preparedness

The GRAYDI recognizes and understands that employees are concerned foremost about the safety and well-being of their families during an emergency situation. For that reason, it is critical that every employee develop a family emergency plan *before* an emergency situation arises.

An *Employee Preparedness Guide* (Appendix C) is included in this BCP including information on how to develop and promote personal preparedness. Information brochures are available to citizens from numerous agencies to help guide home and family preparations. This information should be relayed back to management on Checklist #3 (Appendix B) so that we understand the plans of their employees. Potential conflicts should be resolved <u>before</u> the disaster strikes.

There are numerous sources of guidance available on government web sites such as <u>http://www.fema.gov/</u> and <u>http://www.floridadisaster.org/</u>. Local information is also available through the Florida Regional Councils, the local emergency management agencies and the local chapters of the American Red Cross.

Before developing a personal preparedness plan, an employee should learn about the emergency management plans and activities in their community in order to know:

- How the local government is protecting them from possible hazard,
- How to coordinate their emergency plan with those of the community, and
- How to use resources available in the community.

While it is the employee's responsibility to develop a personal emergency plan, it is important to realize that as an employee, there are responsibilities at work as well. GRAYDI is also responsible for assuring business continuity and employees have the responsibility of working together during an emergency situation to ensure that the business is restored efficiently. GRAYDI recognizes its needs to communicate expectations in regards to employee performance before, during and after a disaster and provide emergency preparedness guidance to their employees.

3. Employee Support Programs

Employers and employees rely on each other before and after a disaster. In order to support the employee recovery so they can in turn assist with the business recovery, GRAYDI has defined a range of policies and services that it may provide or arrange for after a disaster, including:

#### Flexible or reduced work hours

These programs and the conditions they would be activated are described in more detail in the Recovery Plan.

#### 4. Employee Training

All employees will require some form of preparedness training. This will include periodic employee discussions, staff meetings or desk and tabletop exercises to review safety procedures, evacuation plans, and recovery plans. <u>Most importantly</u>, employees should know what their individual roles and responsibilities are in an emergency situation. The Business Continuity Plan (BCP) addresses the following elements that will be conveyed to employees in writing (Employee Manual and Staff Notices or Memorandums) and covered in staff meetings/training.

- Individual roles and responsibilities.
- Information about the hazards most likely to affect your business.
- Awareness and reporting policies.
- Security issues.
- Notification and warning procedures.
- Post-disaster communication procedures.
- Emergency Response Procedures (see Checklists in Appendices).
- Evacuation procedures.
- Location and use of emergency equipment, such as fire extinguishers.
- First Aid Training including CPR
- Emergency shutdown procedures.
- Re-entry.
- Recovery.
- Reconstitution

#### Security Issues

#### 5. Procedures For Handling Mail, Visitors And Deliveries

In 2001 letters containing Bacillus anthracis (anthrax) were received by mail in several areas in the United States. In some instances, anthrax exposures have occurred, infecting several persons. To prevent such exposures and subsequent infection, all persons should learn how to recognize a suspicious package or envelope and take appropriate steps to protect themselves and others. See Checklist 24 in Appendix B *Handling Suspicious Parcels and Letters.* Train employees and post procedures where mail is handled.

#### 6. Restricting Access

Crime Prevention through Environmental Design (CPTED) incorporates strategies that have been demonstrated to reduce the vulnerability to crime/violence. These same strategies should be employed to provide security and safety for GRAYDI employees, clients and customers. While no one wants to feel confined and business typically does not want to present an inaccessible or unwelcome environment, every business needs to be aware of its vulnerability to the outside world. Each business must assess its risk to crime and violence and then balance that risk with the need to project a welcoming atmosphere for customers and clients as well as the general community. Some degree of security is required for every business to ensure the safety of employees. In assessing our risk and the opportunities to increase security without inconveniencing staff or customers, GRAYDI considered the four CPTED Strategies:

- a. **Natural Surveillance** promotes features that maximize visibility of people, parking areas and building entrances, e.g., doors/windows oriented toward streets and parking areas, streets/sidewalks that are pedestrian friendly and adequate night lighting.
- b. **Territorial Reinforcement** is well-defined property lines that distinguish private spaces from public spaces through the use of landscaping, pavement design, gateways and fences, art, and other elements. This can give the property users a better sense of control over their surrounding environment and a sense of ownership, which can discourage potential criminals.
- c. **Natural Access Control** is attained through highlighting building entrances, streets and sidewalks, and neighborhood entrances/gateways as clearly public areas, and utilizing structural elements to limit access to private spaces.
- d. **Target Hardening** is the use of security devices to increase the perception of risk in an offender by inhibiting their access to certain areas, e.g., window locks, dead bolts, interior door hinges, security lights, cameras, etc.

The Facility Vulnerability Assessment included security issues on The GRAYDI facility(ies). A list of short and long term strategies to minimize risk including facility improvements is presented as needed.

#### 7. Social Distancing

For security and in response to emerging disease such as a pandemic influenza, the following method(s) of social distancing will be employed:

- Modify person-to-person contact where feasible
- Limit face-to-face meetings
- Limit shared workspace
- Encourage teleworking, where feasible
- Reconfigure work environment to allow for more distance between employees and between employees and customers

#### 8. Employee Identification/Passes

Each county has its own plan and procedures for re-entry after an evacuation/emergency situation. Some counties have instituted systems which include passes, bumper/windshield stickers or other means of identification. At the very least, employees will need some sort of documentation that states their GRAYDI, position and organization or agency with photo identification. Based on contact with the county emergency management agency, it was determined that essential employees will have company t-shirts, drivers' license, Company Cards which should allow access into an affected area or your facility. Following Hurricane Andrew, many companies found that employees wearing company shirts with logos provided an additional security check from a distance. This can be important especially, if someone is moving equipment or supplies from your building.

- E. Property Damage Mitigation: Facility Protection Protecting the Building from Fire
- 1.
- a. Fire protection can involve a variety of changes to your building and property -changes that can vary in complexity and cost. Some GRAYDI has incorporated some more

wiring and plumbing will be carried out only by a professional contractor licensed to work in your state, county, or city.

- 1. A noncombustible street number at least four inches high, on a contrasting background, at each driveway entrance, visible from both directions of travel.
- 2. Eaves of noncombustible materials. A roof assembly with a Class A Fire rating. Wood shakes and wood shingles do not qualify regardless of rating.
- 3. Multilayered glazed panels in exterior windows, glass door and skylights or solid, exterior shutters.
- 4. Gutters and downspouts of noncombustible materials.
- 5. LP gas containers must be located within defensible space.
- Defensible space of 100 feet minimum. 6.
- 7. Exterior wall material must have one hour fire resistive rating.
- 8. Driveways must be provided at least 12 feet wide with at least 13.5 feet of vertical clearance. Driveways longer than 150 feet shall have turnarounds. Driveways longer than 200 feet shall have both turnouts and turnarounds.
- 9. If the driveway is gated, the gate opens inward and has an entrance at least two feet wider than the driveway and at least 30 feet from the road. If secured, the gate must have a key box of a type approved by the local fire department.
- OSHA has requirements for workplace inspections, employee training (fire drills), fire exits, fire extinguishers/sprinkler systems, evacuation plans and fire prevention plans. Primarily the following rules are in place to stop unwanted fires from occurring in the first place:
- 1. Diligent housekeeping procedures for storage and cleanup of flammable materials and flammable waste
- 2. Recycling of paper is encouraged
- 3. Handling and packaging procedures will incorporate fore prevention strategies
- 4. Control workplace ignition sources such as welding or burning
- 5. Smoking is permitted only in designated areas.
- 6. Heat producing equipment such as burners, heat exchangers, boilers, ovens, stoves, fryers, etc. must be properly maintain and keep clean of accumulations of flammable residues
- 7. Flammables are not to be stored close to heat producing equipment
- 8. All employees are to be apprized of the potential fire hazards of their job and procedures call for in the Fire Prevention Plan.
- 2.

a.

f.

b.

Protecting Commercial Property from Water Damage

Water can be a destructive force, diminishing the value of a residential or commercial building. Commercial buildings, as well as manufacturing facilities, can suffer water damage that results in increased maintenance costs, a decrease in the value of the facility, lowered productivity and potential liability associated with a decline in indoor air quality.

- b. The best way to protect against this potential loss is to ensure that the building components which enclose the structure, known as the building envelope, are water resistant. GRAYDI will ensure that the building is "flood proofed" to ensure compliance with the standards of the National Flood Insurance Program.
- Also, we want to ensure that manufacturing processes, if present, do not allow C. excess water to accumulate.
- d. Finally, make sure that the plumbing and ventilation/HIV systems, which can be quite complicated in commercial buildings, operate efficiently and are well maintained. A regular inspection and maintenance program will identify and repair all leaks and cracks and prevent water intrusion. The Emergency Operations/Response Plan will have a checklist to secure the e.
  - - building prior to a major storm event where flooding could present a problem. Shut off valves should be labeled so that water supply can be easily stopped in the event of a plumbing leak. In the event of a major disaster, the Recovery Plan calls for the Immediate Response Team to address any problems quickly and thoroughly to prevent further water damage once it is safe to do so. This may include obtaining a contractor to immediately remove standing water and all wet material, board up damaged windows, cover a damaged roof with plastic sheeting or remove west materials and supplies.
- 3. Protecting the Building from Wind

a.

1.

b.

c.

#### Structural Improvements

Work involving building improvements may require a building contractor or a registered design professional, such as an architect or engineer. As maintenance and remodeling activities are scheduled, mitigation of wind hazards will be incorporated especially in regard to:

- 1. Roofs
- 2. Gables
- 3. Connections 4.
  - **Outside Maintenance** 
    - Replace gravel/rock landscaping material with shredded bark Keep trees and shrubbery trimmed. Cut weak branches and trees
  - that can fall on the building.
- 5. Window Protection
- Entry Doors 6.
- 7. Garage Doors
- Securing the Facility Checklists are located in the Appendix A, which identifies the b. actions necessary to secure the building before a severe wind event like a hurricane including securing or bringing in items/signs from outside and covering windows and openings.
- Protection of Vital Records and Data F.
  - Protection of Data Backups, Software and Policies
- Technology is vital to our business, and therefore the protection of the IT systems, a. application programs, and electronic data is one of our highest priorities. GRAYDI recognizes that documentation is crucial. An inventory of the systems used by the organization: how they are installed, where the installation CDs are located, how they are backed up, and how to get support has been completed as part of this effort. Undocumented complexity is the enemy every day, and it is fatal in recovering from a disaster. These simple steps can eliminate the complexity in most organizations and it is the COMPANY policy to adhere to these standards:
  - Standardize all of the desktops 1.
  - Document the exceptions 2.
  - 3. Store all the data on the servers
  - Document everything (No exceptions on the documentation) 4.
  - 5. Written policies plus technical enforcement
  - Making the right decisions on a mobile security strategy can often mean the difference between an airtight network and one that constantly puts data at risk. Important Facts about Mobile Security:
    - 1. Thumb Drives - 70% of data theft from a company is physical theft, increasingly via mini storage devices. Source: Silicon.com
    - 2. PDA's - 60% of data breaches can be attributed to lost or stolen mobile devices. Source: Gartner
    - 3. Laptops - One in eight laptop computers is stolen yearly. In an organization of 500 employees, more than 62 laptops will go missing. Source: FBI
    - Portable Devices More IT organizations have become familiar with 'pod-4. slurping' - using iPods and other portable devices to download sensitive company data.
    - Smart Phones In the last six months of 2006, roughly 12,000 smart phones 5. and other mobile devices were left in cabs in the San Francisco/Washington D.C. areas. Source: Pointsec
      - Back ups
    - 1. GRAYDI has a sound strategy for backing up the network, but even if with a rigorous system of backups, GRAYDI may face insurmountable challenges to recover the entire network without a solid plan for IT recovery. The following is considered in developing and maintaining the IT Recovery Plan:
      - What is needed to recover the servers, the application programs, the data, and all of the user a. documents?
      - Do we have a complete set of network backups that could easily be located and used to b. restore your entire IT network?

4.

c. Do we actually attempt to restore a server from your backup media to ensure it can be done?
2. According to Strategic Research Corp., the primary causes of data loss

within companies are:

- Hardware system 44%>
  - Human error 32%
    - Software 14%
- Virus 7%
  - Natural disaster 3%

Backups - Creating a mirror image of the intangible data onto tangible media (disk, tape, CD, etc.) provides a backup of this information. When the original data are rendered useless, the backups can be used to re-create the data. With client-host and distributive processing becoming more popular it is important to backup all workstations since they all work in a synergistic whole.

- a. System backups provide a spare copy of all the information on a computer system. The operating system (Windows, Server 2000-2008, Linux, etc.), application software, and volatile data are all backed-up. This should be done both on individual workstations as well as on host servers. Even if no major hardware or software changes are made, system backups should be done on a monthly basis. Some software products can dynamically make changes to pointer files and other indexes that pertain to user data, but are actually stored elsewhere on the system.
- b. When hardware changes are made they are often saved in the CMOS. Battery failure could cause the CMOS to "forget" the hardware configuration making restoration from system backups necessary. A system backup should be done just prior to any major hardware or software changes. Another separate system backup should be done just after the changes. This provides a way to return to "square one" should any problems occur.
- c. Operating system backup of backup software Some operating systems provide basic programs for making backups. However, most systems use more efficient software in addition to the basic operating system to make backups. Before restores can be done to recover information from backups the software used to make the backups to begin with needs to be put back onto the computer. By using the operating system to backup the software used to make the bulk of the backups it ensures that the more efficient software can be restored using the basic operating system. Once the backup software is restored it can then be used to restore the rest of the system.
- d. Create bootable disk of operating system (Windows, NT, etc.) After a damaged computer has been repaired or replaced the operating system needs to be restored. For this restoration to take place the computer needs to be powered-up or "booted" using the operating system (OS). This typically means that a diskette, diskettes, or CD replicating the original OS need to be used. Some Local Area Networks (LANs) use a Network Operating System (NOS) that can be restored using diskettes, CDs, and tapes/server created from more elaborate backup software packages.
- e. Data Only Unlike system software, which typically doesn't change often, user data changes daily. Making backups of data is like having tangible insurance in that the hours of work a computer user has done has been protected. System backups usually only need to be done on a monthly, or at most a weekly, basis. However, most non-home PCs should have their data backed-up on a daily basis.
- f. Archives Monthly data backup sets should be kept until archival backups are made. Archival backups are typically made on a yearly basis and/or just prior to purging rather obsolete data from the computer. This ensures an audit trail is maintained in case the information needs to be retrieved after it is purged. <sup>1</sup>
- Storage Correct storage of backups is a necessity. Backups that have been damaged by incorrect storage may not restore.
- a. On-site One set of system backups and data backups should be kept on-site at the location of the computer systems. The most current backups are usually the sets kept on-site.

- b. Off-site - At least (2) system and data backup sets should be kept off-site from the location of the computer systems. If a large-scale disaster occurs at the computer system locations the on-site backups may be destroyed. The geographic distance needed for off-site locations depends on the anticipated threats; across town is sufficient for building fires, for hurricanes the distance should be 30+ miles, for earthquakes it may require locating in a different area of the country.
- Restores Backup data sets are only of use if they can be restored properly. Financial institutions are often required to test their backups and disaster recovery procedures (2) times per year. Some LAN server backup products make "images" of volumes instead of using a file-by-file method; this drastically reduces the number of steps needed to recover a system.
- Boot with copy of operating system (OS) Computer systems need a. to be started with an operating system (OS) in order to function. A copy of the OS (Windows, NT, etc.) should be kept with each backup set. Other operations, such as drive partitioning, may also have to be performed prior to restoring backup data sets.
- b. Restore Backup Software - Before a backup set can be restored the software that was used to create the backups originally must be placed back onto the computer system. Backups are usually unreadable by the native operating system and can only be read by the dedicated backup software.
- Restore system backup After the backup software itself is loaded C. onto the computer the system backup data set can be restored. Once the system backups are restored the computer should then indeed be back in an operable mode.
- Restore latest data Although a computer system may be once d. again operational after restoring system backups, the data may not be current. If data-only backups were made subsequently to the system backup then they too should be restored in order to bring the information up to the most current state possible.

It is also extremely important that vital records be inventories and copies stored in

- The protection and storage of vital IT systems in addressed specifically in the Continuity of Operations (COOP) Plan. Vital Records
- 2.

a.

d.

1.

- safe and in alternate locations in case of fire or flood damage. Paper fire safes - Fire safes for protecting papers reduce the flash point of the documents. This is accomplished by a cement-like material in the walls of the safe that evaporate vapor into the safe to dampen the paper. This allows the temperature to rise to the 300-400+ degree range without igniting the paper. Important papers to be stored should also include software license numbers since they are often required if a software product is to be reinstalled.
- 2. Magnetic media fire safes - Fire safes for tapes and diskettes differ from fire safes designed to protect paper. Condensing moisture can damage magnetic media, so these safes typically do not contain vapor-inducing materials. Tapes, disks, and other media should be kept in safes that insulate against fire heat to keep internal temperatures below 125 degrees. Safes should not be opened for at least 24hrs after fire exposure to allow the internal temperatures to stabilize gradually. It is important to keep the original installation diskettes for software packages should the need arise to reinstall a given program.
- 3. Paper fire vaults - The storage space needed for paper documents can expand quickly depending on the amount of paper generated by a system. Critical papers can be kept in fire safes, but large volumes of paper may require a vault. Fire vaults are entire rooms that are protected against fire rather than individual safes.
- 4. Magnetic media fire vaults - Vaults for magnetic media are also entire rooms protected against fire rather than having to go to the expense of many individual fire safes. Magnetic media fire vaults differ from in that the internal temperatures should be kept lower and that fire suppression systems are usually Halon or Inergen instead of water sprinklers.
- b.
- The protection and storage of vital records in addressed specifically in the Continuity of Operations (COOP) Plan.
- G. Insurance 1.
  - There are two critical kinds of commercial insurance that are often packaged together in a Business Owner's Policy (BOP): property insurance and liability insurance.

- Property insurance covers your physical assets: your building, equipment, a. furnishings, fixtures, inventory, computers, valuable papers, records, and more. But property insurance also can provide income if your business is forced to suspend operations after a covered loss.
- b. Business liability insurance is specifically designed to protect your business assets if your company is sued for something it did or even did not do that resulted in bodily injury or property damage to someone else.
- 2. GRAYDI reviews its insurance coverage annually to ensure that there is sufficient coverage to help offset impacts from a disaster.
- The Insurance Coverage Worksheet is attached. This information should be verified by the 3. insurance agent and their emergency contact information updated every 6 months/annually.
- 4. In the event of a loss, the policies require the following:
  - Contact our business insurance agent as soon as possible a. b.
    - Tell the insurer if we are in an emergency situation
    - Only make repairs necessary to prevent further damage to the business. Do not C. make permanent repairs without consulting the agent.
  - d. An insurance adjuster will make an appointment to visit the business. It may take days, be patient.
    - Necessary records and documentation
  - a. Before the adjuster arrives, prepare a list of damaged and destroyed property. The list should include a description of the item, date of purchase or age, cost at time of purchase and estimated replacement cost. If there are additional records including canceled checks or receipts for those items, collect them to show the adjuster.
  - If possible, get a detailed estimate for repairs. b.
  - Take photographs or videos of the building and its contents before a disaster occurs. C. Follow up with videos or photographs of damaged areas
  - Keep all receipts for all work done on the business/facilities. d.
- 6. Insurance Tips

Insurance may be one of the few consolations a business may have after a disaster. Here are some tips to make dealing with insurance companies less confusing.

- Policies usually pay for temporary repairs to protect your business and the actual a. value and replacement value of damaged property. Many policies don't pay for debris removal. However, if a tree falls on our business, the insurance may pay for its removal.
- b. Be aware of unsolicited and uncertified repair and recovery firms who approach right after an event.
- 7. The Florida Department of Financial Services (DFS) has a document entitled the Small Business Owner's Insurance - a Consumers' Guide. DFS also has a hotline to handle questions and complaints. The number is 1-877-My-FL-CFO (1-877-693-5236) toll free in Florida and (850) 413-3030 from out of state. Business hours are from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday through Friday.
- Short and Long Range Mitigation Initiatives/Timeline for Implementation Η.
  - 1. Through the planning process, GRAYDI has identified our capabilities and resources as well as short and long term strategies to enhance our BCP. The strategies and timeline are presented on Appendix A.

### TABLE 5 INSURANCE COVERAGE

Insurance Agent	t Company	Philadelphia and Lloyds of London				
Agent Name		Scarr Insu				
Address		8200 113t 33772	8200 113th Street North, Seminole FL 33772			
Office Phone #		727 393-5	727 393-5055			
Alt. Phone #						
Email		dbooth@s	dbooth@scarrinsurancegroup.com			
Policy Type	Company	Policy #	Perils Covered	Exclusions	Deductible	
Policy Type Property Insurance	Company Philadelphia	Policy #		Exclusions	Deductible	
Property		Policy #	Covered Legal	Exclusions	Deductible	
Property Insurance Business	Philadelphia	Policy #	Covered Legal Obligation Legal	Exclusions	Deductible	

#### V. Emergency Operations/Response Plan

A. Organization – ICS

2.

**The Incident Command System (ICS),** a hierarchical management structure used by government emergency response agencies (fire and police) to respond to an emergency, can also be a tool for business recovery. In fact, "because of the growing interdependency between the response organizations and industry, business and governmental agencies, the use of the incident command system by business and industry is unavoidable..." and is required in certain industries. (Tucker, Eugene, Business Recovery Managers Association Newsletter, 2001.

#### ICS History

ICS was first adopted by cities and counties as a fire fighting management and control system. It has since evolved to include a wide variety of local, state, and national emergency service and law enforcement organizations... It is a well organized and integrated team approach to managing both emergency and non-emergency situations." (*The Incident Command System; A Tool for Business Recovery,* Disaster-Resource.com, Brent Woodworth) ICS is a management tool that relies heavily on the concept of Management by Objectives (MBO). It is also sensitive to the basic management principal of span of control that limits the ratio of subordinates. Span of control is predefined, responsibilities are clear and standardized reporting and documentation procedures are utilized.

#### 3. ICS Organization

Each incident or event has certain major management activities or actions that must be performed. Even if the event is small, these activities will still apply to some extent.

B. Roles and Responsibilities

The organization of the Incident Command System is built around five major management activities. These five activities are as follows:

#### 1. The Command Staff

- a. The **Incident Commander** sets the objectives and priorities and has overall responsibility at the incident or event. In business terminology the role of the Incident Commander would be held by a company executive or skilled manager.
- b. That person would be required to make command decisions, set objectives, establish priorities, delegate tasks and develop documentation.
- c. The <u>Business Incident Commander</u> will be faced with the challenging task of responding to the immediate needs of customers, employees, facilities personnel, suppliers, media, and company executives among others.
- d. At the same time the Business Incident Commander may be required to communicate with the fire department, police department or other public agency officials who are in charge of putting out the fire, saving lives, securing a crime scene, or containing the incident.
- e. If the size of the emergency warrants the establishment of the following positions, assistants to the IC include an Information Officer, Safety Officer, and Liaison Officer.
  - 1. **Information Officer** The Information Officer or Public Information Officer (PIO) is the news media contact for the event. In a business environment, the, representative will fill this role and coordinate communications through the IC.
  - 2. **Safety Officer** The Safety Officer monitors safety conditions, ensures that compliance regulations are met, and develops measures to assure the safety of all assigned personnel. The safety officer is often responsible for evaluating changing conditions and should have the authority to withdraw responders or to suspend an operation without clearance from the Incident Commander.
  - 3. **Liaison Officer** The Liaison Officer assists the IC on larger incidents where representatives from other agencies may respond by coordinating their involvement and providing them with information on conditions, objectives, and resources. The Liaison Officer may be a representative from,
- **The General Staff** is assigned major functional authority for Operations, Planning/Intelligence, Logistics, and Finance/Administration. <u>These five management activities</u> are the basic foundation for building the ICS organizational structure.
- a.

2.

OPERATIONS

Conducts tactical operations to carry out the plan. Develops the tactical objectives, sets organization, and directs all resources.

#### b. **PLANNING/INTELLIGENCE**

Develops the action plan to accomplish the objectives. Collects and evaluates information and maintains resource status.

#### c. LOGISTICS

Provides support to meet incident needs. Provides resources and all other services needed to support the incident.

#### d. FINANCE/ADMINISTRATION

Monitors costs related to incident. Provides accounting, procurement, time recording, and cost analysis.

- 3. **Field Response Teams/Units** To facilitate efficient response and recovery, TEAMS or Units have been organized along the Incident Command System and basic tasks were identified based on the activation and recovery strategy.
  - a. **Business Continuity Planning Team or Unit** During an emergency, the BCP Team or Unit will facilitate the response and use of an incident management system. The BCP Coordinator will most likely lead the Planning Section with the same of different personnel.
  - b. **The Advance Team or A-team or Unit** would report to operations and after the event, will assess the impact to the business and recommend recovery strategies.
  - c. **The Relocation Team or Unit** would report to Logistics and after the event would prepare personnel and equipment to continue operations at an alternate facility.
  - d. **The Recovery Team or Unit** will report to Operations Section and prepare the business for resuming normal operations at primary facility. The Recovery Team may have personnel representing facility services, operations, administration, etc.

# TABLE 6TEAM MISSION AND TASKS

BCP Team	Advance Team	Relocation Team	Recovery Team
MISSION	MISSION	MISSION	MISSION
The BCP Team develops, coordinates and updates plans and activities required for performing essential functions in the event of a disaster. During an emergency their mission is to facilitate the response. The BCP Coordinator will most likely lead the Planning Section – with the same or different personnel.	The is Team reports to operations and after the event, their mission is to assess the impact to the business (employees/visitors, property damage, & business interruption)	This team reports to Logistics and after an event, their mission is to prepare personnel and equipment to continue operations at an alternate facility.	This team reports to operations an after an event their mission is to prepare the business for resuming normal operations at primary facilit The Recovery Team may have personnel representing facility services, operations, administration etc.
ADMINISTRATIVE TASKS	ADMINISTRATIVE TASKS	ADMINISTRATIVE TASKS	ADMINISTRATIVE TASKS
<ul> <li>Identify and take steps to ensure continuation of critical functions</li> <li>Pre-arrange alternate procedures for purchasing and payroll.</li> <li>Prepare messages for suppliers, customers, media</li> <li>Document trainings, drills and BCP Updates</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Conduct Initial Damage Assessment</li> <li>Determine best strategy to get back in operations</li> <li>Report to Senior Staff and/or Insurance Adjustor</li> <li>Identify necessary resources to resume operations</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Maintain detailed, accurate records to meet legal, insurance, financial and other requirements</li> <li>Maintain communications with employees, supplies, customers, partners, media</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Establish priorities resuming operations</li> <li>Notify employees, suppliers, customers, partr organization, media</li> <li>Track all damage- related costs through recei and video</li> </ul>
LOGISTICAL TASKS	LOGISTICAL TASKS	LOGISTICAL TASKS	LOGISTICAL TASKS
<ul> <li>Inventory existing equipment, vehicles, office supplies and other resources</li> <li>Identify and acquire needed equipment, supplies</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Make or arrange for Emergency Repairs</li> <li>Identify utility/infrastructure needs and timeline for resumption.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Transfer vital documents and databases</li> <li>Transfer and maintain equipment, supplies, other resources</li> <li>Establish communications capability and network access</li> <li>Provide for personnel support, including food, lodging and transportation, if</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Salvage/Protect undamaged property</li> <li>Restore/monitor repairs to damaged facility equipment</li> <li>Maintain security a damaged facility</li> <li>Transfer vital document, databases and communications capabilitie</li> </ul>

		necessary	
MEMBERS	MEMBERS	MEMBERS	MEMBERS

2. 4.

#### Key leadership/Lines of Succession and Delegation of Authority

GRAYDI is responsible for establishing, carrying out and maintaining orders of succession to key positions. These orders of succession are an essential part of the Business Continuity Plan. Lines of Succession for the CEO, or designee, may be commenced when he or she is unable to perform their essential duties. If time or geographical limitations prevent the next in line successor from performing the duty, the order of succession will defer to the highest-ranking person available, until such time as the next in line becomes available. Delegation of authority is immediate and will last indefinitely during the activation of the Business Continuity Plan or COOP Activation. The Organizational Chart (Figure 2) and the GRAYDI Lines of Succession (Figure 3) are provided below.

a.

#### TABLE 7 SUCCESSION AND DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY

Official	Designated Successor	Limitation/Conditions	Responsibilities	
Executive Director	Program Manager	n/a	Provide communications and services to the program participants, community residents and program providers.	
a.	Concept o Ol operations of GRA 1. continuity of m 2. by position. 3. security. 4. essential funct 5. 6.	YDI across a wide range of em Identify plans and proced ission essential functions durin Establish lines of success Identify an alternate facili Identify the data and com ions. Plan for protection and m Assure compliance with a anning Considerations - In acco gement principles, a viable COC Maintaining a high-level of Capability of implementation Operational no later than Facility; and	sion and delegation of authority within the GRA ty with sufficient space, logistical support and p munication systems necessary to support mise novement of records. all legal and statutory requirements. ordance with Federal and State guidance and OP capability is dependent upon the following:	AYDI proper sion
5.	Activation	of Plan		

Identification of an Emergency Activation of the Business Continuity Plan will be initiated any time an event 1. or credible threat results in the potential interruption of critical business functions and/or when operations must shift to an alternate facility. 2. Disaster Levels - The disaster magnitude classification may be used to assist in the decision to activate the COOP. The levels are described as minor, major and catastrophic and are defined below: **Minor Disaster**– A disaster or threat which requires the evacuation of the primary facility and is likely to last for a short period of time of less than 72 hours. **Major Disaster** – A disaster or threat which requires the evacuation a. of the primary facility(ies) and is likely to last for an extended period of time up to 30 days. For example, an area in the County is closed to normal activities as a result of a widespread utility failure, natural disaster, hazardous materials incident, civil disturbance, WMD attack or terrorist attack. If any of the critical services facilities are located in the area of the event. activation of the COOP would become necessary. Catastrophic Disaster – A disaster or threat which affects the entire b. county or region, requires the evacuation of both the primary and alternate facilities and/or severely impacts the ability to provide critical emergency services in the community. Notification and Reporting a. 1. Activation of the BCP can happen with or without warning. It is expected that the GRAYDI will receive a warning of at least a few hours prior to an event. This will help enable full execution of the BCP with a complete and orderly alert and notification of the key personnel and, if necessary, the relocation of resources from the facility(ies) including servers, computers, and backup communications equipment. Without warning the ability to execute the BCP becomes more problematic. The execution will depend on the severity of the emergency and the number of personnel still available and the preparedness of our staff. 2. Notification = With warning, staff may be alerted prior to the potential activation of the Business Continuity Plan. Appropriate protective actions and preparedness measures will be undertaken upon notification. Telephone call lists which include cell phone numbers and pagers will be utilized to alert key personnel to respond. Protective Actions (Checklists) b. The first priority of BCP is to protect the safety of employees, 1. customers/clients/patients, visitors and vendors/suppliers. Therefore, it is important that protective actions are taken to minimize risk to personal safety as well as to minimize property loss and negative impact to the business. 2. Checklists by Hazard have been prepared which identify the actions necessary to minimize the impact of an event on GRAYDI and its employees. See Appendix B. Damage Assessment Checklist C. 1. Following an event, a preliminary damage assessment should be conducted to determine the most appropriate recovery strategies and the priority steps which need to be taken. 2. A Damage Assessment Checklist is provided below. It is anticipated that the Operations Section/or the A-Team will conduct this preliminary assessment and provide recommendations to the Senior Staff/IC.

## TABLE 8 DAMAGE ASSESSMENT CHECKLISTS

### Structural Assessment

ITEM	TYPE	TYPE OF DAMAGE DEGREE OF DAMAGE						
Roof	•	Physical Water Fire	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>					
Ceiling	•	Physical Water Fire	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>					
Walls	•	Physical Water Fire	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>					
Foundation	•	Physical Water Fire	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>					
Windows	•	Physical	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>					
Sub Floor	•	Physical Water Fire	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>					
Other	•	Physical Water Fire	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>					

Mechanical Systems / Utilities / Building Services Assessment	Mechanical System	3 / Utilities / Building	g Services Assessment
---	-------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------

ITEM	TYPE OF DAMAGE	TYPE OF DAMAGE DEGREE OF DAMAGE				
Heating	<ul> <li>Physical</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Fire</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>				
Cooling	<ul> <li>Physical</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Fire</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>				
Plumbing	<ul> <li>Physical</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Fire</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>				
Power	<ul> <li>Physical</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Fire</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>				
Sewer	<ul> <li>Physical</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Fire</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>				
Fire Suppression	<ul> <li>Physical</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Fire</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>				
Ventilation System	<ul> <li>Physical</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Fire</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>				
Lighting	<ul> <li>Physical</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Fire</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>				
Backup Power (UPS)	<ul> <li>Physical</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Fire</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>				
Access Control	<ul><li>Physical</li><li>Water</li></ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> </ul>				

	•	Fire	•	Destroyed	
Other	•	Physical Water Fire	•	None Moderate – Usable Extensive – Repairable Destroyed	

**Telecommunications Equipment Assessment** 

ITEM	TYPE OF DAMAGE	DEGREE OF DAMAGE	EXPLANATION (to include repair time)
Panel	<ul> <li>Physical</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Fire</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>	
Cabling	<ul> <li>Physical</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Fire</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>	
PBX	<ul> <li>Physical</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Fire</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>	
Other	<ul> <li>Physical</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Fire</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>	

ITEM	TYPE OF DAMAGE	DEGREE OF DAMAGE	EXPLANATION (to include repair time)
Furniture	<ul> <li>Physical</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Fire</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>	
Forms	<ul> <li>Physical</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Fire</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>	
Supplies	<ul> <li>Physical</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Fire</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>	
Other	<ul> <li>Physical</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Fire</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>	

### Office Area Equipment Assessment

### General Equipment Assessment

ITEM	TYPE OF DAMAGE	DEGREE OF DAMAGE	EXPLANATION (to include repair time)
Production	<ul> <li>Physical</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Fire</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>	
Shipping / Receiving	<ul> <li>Physical</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Fire</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>	
Sales / Marketing Customer Service	<ul> <li>Physical</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Fire</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>	
Human Resources	<ul> <li>Physical</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Fire</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>	
Information & Documentation	<ul> <li>Physical</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Fire</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>	
Administrative Services	<ul> <li>Physical</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Fire</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>	

ITEM	TYPE OF DAMAGE	DEGREE OF DAMAGE	EXPLANATION (to include repair time)
Servers	<ul> <li>Physical</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Fire</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>	
PCs	<ul> <li>Physical</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Fire</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>	
Network Infrastructure Cables and Jacks from PC / printers Floor equip. to switches Switches Routers WAN Connections	<ul> <li>Physical</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Fire</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>	
Printers	<ul> <li>Physical</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Fire</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>	
Copiers	<ul> <li>Physical</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Fire</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>	

<u>Computer Equipment Assessment</u> (Use additional pages as necessary)

ITEM	TYPE OF DAMAGE	DEGREE OF DAMAGE	EXPLANATION (to include repair time)
Operating System Software	<ul> <li>Physical</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Fire</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>	
Communications System Software	<ul> <li>Physical</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Fire</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>	
Application Systems	<ul> <li>Physical</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Fire</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>	
Office Systems	<ul> <li>Physical</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Fire</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>	
Imaging Systems	<ul> <li>Physical</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Fire</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>	
Human Resources Systems	<ul> <li>Physical</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Fire</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>None</li> <li>Moderate – Usable</li> <li>Extensive – Repairable</li> <li>Destroyed</li> </ul>	

Computer Applications & Software Assessment

#### **Damage Assessment Situation Summary**

The Advance Team Unit Leader will prepare a report for the Incident Commander and/or Senior Leadership of GRAYDI which summarizes the incident and details the findings of the Team. This summary report will include the date and description of the incident, the extent of damage and assessment to the business impact, and the business area (s) which was affected by the incident. Attached to this Situation Summary Report would be the completed individual Damage Assessment Checklists, and appropriate photos.

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT:

DATE OF INCIDENT:

### DESCRIBE PROBLEM, EXTENT OF DAMAGE, AND ASSESSMENT OF BUSINESS IMPACT:

BUSINESS AREA(S) AFFECTED:

NAME AND SIGNATURE OF DISASTER ASSESSMENT TEAM LEADER

#### II. Emergency Communications Plan

	General Communication Procedures
2.	Regular, clear communication between companies and their employees (and employee's
	families) is essential. During and after an emergency event, it is critical.
3.	The Crisis Management Team includes the following personnel:
	. Responsibilities of the Crisis Management Team is to
	1. Develop and maintain the media contact information list
	2. Develop and maintain the Employee Contact List
	3. Develop and maintain a Third Party Contact Information List (representatives
	from organizations who could speak on GRAYDI's behalf in a crisis.
	4. Define objectives in our communications with employees, vendors,
	customers/clients and the media
	5. Manage the Media
Α.	Internal Communications Procedures
2.	When warranted, "Backpack letters" can be considered as "internal press releases" to the
	staff members, and families of staff members of GRAYDI. These letters, written in conjunction with public
	safety officials, can be an effective way of relaying important and helpful information especially when a
	critical incident has occurred at one of GRAYDI facilities or has involved one or more staff members or
	clients/customers. In a critical situation, a letter home gives GRAYDI the opportunity to:
	. Explain the situation that exists.
	a. Describe the steps that GRAYDI has taken to ensure the safety of all guests and staff
	members.
	<ul> <li>List ways in which family members can support the staff of GRAYDI.</li> </ul>
	c. The decision to send a "backpack letter" home after a critical incident is made on a
	case-by-case basis, usually by the Crisis Management Team, GRAYDI's spokesperson, and
	appropriate legal counsel. Public safety and public health officials are often involved in the decision to
	send a letter, when they are already involved in the investigation or the resolution of an incident.
В.	Personnel Notification Procedures

Effective disaster readiness plans need to be evaluated and tested before an actual emergency situation; and one of the most important elements within that plan is a company's ability to communicate with their disaster management team, employees, customers, stakeholders, business partners, and the media during, and immediately following, a time of crisis.

How will we run our business if the phone system is inoperable because of a power disruption or a fire within the facility? Or perhaps something on a larger scale results in 'network busy' signals instead of connected phone calls? Or even a major regional event knocks out the entire telecommunications infrastructure? What alternatives do we have in place, and have they been tested for effectiveness?

### 2. During working hours:

If an immediate evacuation is required, then evacuate the facility first, and after conducting an "All Present & Accounted For" check then allow adequate time for employees to contact family members to notify them of the incident.

3. During non-working hours:

Notify all employees of incident and provide directions on return to work. Employee contact information is included within this plan in the COOP Plan.

4. Communication Alternatives

When considering communications alternatives, we have emergency communications options available with a range of capabilities and a wide variety of price points. The following list details some of these choices which will be considered:

**Email communications:** If you are able to access your Email server from a remote location, and if your employees have both power and a solid internet connection, then you can utilize Email as a way of maintaining contact with your customers and your employees. This solution will rely upon the development of pre-planning strategies for server access, remote computer facilities, and Email access. It also depends heavily upon having both power and an internet connection – whether wired or through wireless access cards that fit into the PCMCIA slots of laptops. This configuration can also allow users into core business applications while they work from a remote location. Larger corporations may also wish to investigate services which run a mirrored copy of your Email service on remote servers, and therefore provide guaranteed connectivity to corporate Email during a time of crisis.

a. **Mobile Wireless Devices:** The rising popularity of PDA (Personal Digital Assistant) devices such as Blackberry's and multi-function cellular phones offers one more alternative for accessing Email and limited business applications. Once again, this configuration is heavily dependent upon remote server access and battery power for the portable devices.

Customer, Supplier and Vendor Notification Procedures
 Notify clients, suppliers, stakeholders, and other eta

Notify clients, suppliers, stakeholders, and other emergency support personnel of incident and estimated date/time of return to full operations. If necessary, use the Contact Information on Figure # 10 of the COOP Plan.

- Follow specific emergency communications plans as detailed below:
- GRAYDI will use voicemail box, text messaging, Email, and cell-to-cell calls for notification and announcements.
- D. Media Relations

C.

3.

4.

- 2. The Media Spokesperson for GRAYDI is <u>Michelle McFarlane</u>.
- Their alternate is <u>Lori Sheldon</u>. 3. The Crisis Managen
  - The Crisis Management Team is responsible for the following:
    - Information gathering, verification and release
  - a. Logistics for press briefings
    - b. Developing and regularly updating Background Press Packets Materials to provide to the media as background information our organizations including a comprehensive fact sheet, a brief history of the company, biographies of key personnel, photos, etc. Materials should be succinct.
    - c. Maps, parking arrangements, access policies Create clearly readable maps that
    - indicate access to the site(s), including the location of media parking and credentialing area.
    - Media Relations Guidelines
    - . Act quickly.
    - a. Control access.
    - b. Be credible tell the truth.
    - c. Stick to the facts.
    - d. Be empathetic; show concern. Show that our organization cares about what happened, its impact and the consequences. Demonstrate sincerity in your words and actions. Talk

from the view of the public's interest, not our interest.

- e. Stay on the record at all times always.
- f. Update information frequently.
- g. Address and correct rumors and misinformation swiftly.
- h. Anticipate questions.
- i. Respect deadlines.

	j.		Keep your promises.
	k.		Inform employees of the news before (or concurrent) with the release of information
		to the press.	
	I.		Call in experts. If the situation warrants it.
	m.		If a mistake is made: Admit it. Explain it. Express concern. Correct it.
5.		Media I	Relations Don'ts
			Speculate on ANYTHING.
	a.		Identify the specific cause.
	b.		Place blame.
	C.		Minimize the problem.
	d.		Act colorful. It connotes insincerity and disrespect for the victims and the impact of a
		crisis.	
	e.		Play press favorites.
	f.		Ignore the local media.
6.		Figure	1 provides a Sample Press Release Statement This is a guideline. One template will
	not	work for every s	ituation.
		-	Headline: Insert your primary message to the public
	a.		Dateline (your location)-Two or three sentences describing the current situation.
	b.		Insert quote from official spokesperson demonstrating leadership and concern for
		victims.	
	C.		Insert actions being taken.
	d.		List actions that will be taken.
	e.		List information of possible reactions of public and ways citizens can help.
	f.		Insert quote from official spokesperson providing reassurance.

g. List contact information, ways to get more information, and other resources.

### FIGURE #1 SAMPLE NEWS RELEASE

### For Immediate Release

Date: Contact: < Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development Initiative, Inc. (GRAYDI)>

Time: Phone:727 595 1684

### **HEADLINE**

Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development Initiative, Inc. (GRAYDI) reported today that at approximately <TIME>, a \_\_\_\_\_ (*brief description of what happened including location*).

No injuries have been reported.

-or-

There are \_\_\_\_\_ (*number of persons ill, persons exposed, injuries, deaths, etc.*) reported at this time. (*Injured person were treated at the scene, transported to the hospital, etc.*)

-or-

No additional information regarding \_\_\_\_\_ (*persons ill, persons exposed, injuries, deaths, etc.*) is available at this time.

As part of GRAYDI's plan for responding to this type of situation, \_\_\_\_\_\_(police, fire, FBI, NTSB, FDLE, etc.) are assisting GRAYDI to \_\_\_\_\_\_(contain this situation, determine how this happened, determine what actions may be needed by individuals and the community to prevent this from happening again, etc.). In addition, GRAYDI is (notifying stakeholders, all employees, conducting an internal investigation, updating websites, establishing a family support center, etc). (GRAYDI is also temporarily forwarding telephone calls to 1-XXX-XXX and resuming business operations at their pre-designated alternate facility located at <LOCATION>.)

Additional information will be released \_\_\_\_\_\_ (*during a press conference schedule at XXX, through another press release, etc.*) (*within, at, etc.*) (*the next hour, 2 hours, at XX:XX, once it becomes available, etc.*). (*For employees seeking additional information call GRAYDI's employee hotline at 1-XXX-XXX-XXXX.*) Figure 2

II.

2.

- Recovery Plan RECOVERY OPERATIONS
  - Assumptions

After a disaster, facilities, equipment and stock may have been damaged or destroyed. GRAYDI may be without power, water, sewer and phone services. The vendors and suppliers we rely on may not be operating. Our employees and customers may have experienced personal damage or loss. Damage to the area may limit access to our facility for an extended period of time.

An immediate return to normal day-to-day operations may not be possible. So our business must be prepared to be self-reliant and implement a continuity plan to carry it through the next several weeks or months. The survival of the business will depend on it.

The purpose of this section is to provide an overview of the concept of recovery operations. Knowing what to expect and planning ahead will minimize the financial impacts of the disaster and position our company to not only survive, but continue to provide a service to our community when it needs you the most. Preparedness can mean the difference between financial ruin and financial gain, victim or survivor, survivor or hero.

3. Periods of Recovery

There are three overlapping periods of recovery.

- Immediate Emergency Period.
- Short-Range Restoration Period.
- Long-Range Reconstruction Period.

The length of time required for each period will vary, depending on the severity of the disaster and the local capability to recover quickly. The following graph is illustrative to depict the overlapping nature of the various periods. It does not imply that there is a generally accepted, pre-determined length of each phase.

Recovery Periods																
	Days after Disaster Strikes						Weeks after Disaster Strikes									
Period	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Immediate Emergency																
Short-Range Restoration																
Long-Range Reconstruction																

- b. Immediate Emergency Period The Immediate Emergency Period begins directly after the crisis. With a hurricane strike, for example, it begins when the sustained winds drop below tropical storm force (39 mph) and stretches through the first few days after landfall. This phase may extend up to one week for many activities, depending upon the severity of the damage. During the immediate recovery period, emergency recovery operation is the responsibility of each County Emergency Operations Center (EOC). The major activities of emergency response personnel during this period are intra-county recovery operations, damage assessment and inter-governmental resource distribution.
  - 1. Intra-County Recovery Operations focus on the missing, stranded, injured and homeless. The primary activities are search and rescue; emergency mass feeding, sheltering and transportation and medical care of the injured. The major resource needs are for sustenance supplies, such as water, food, medicine, ice, blankets, etc. Security of the damaged area, debris clearance and efforts to restore essential public utilities begin. During this period, normal social and economic activities are disrupted. Emergency management officials begin to survey the affected areas for needed recovery resources.
  - 2. **Damage Assessment Operations** include the activation of Damage Assessment Teams at county and municipal levels, the development of a Preliminary Damage Survey and collection of information for the final Damage Assessment Report.
  - 3. Inter-Governmental Resource Distribution provides for coordination and distribution of resources through the establishment of County Staging Areas, municipal and Fire District Recovery Centers, local distribution points, and Regional Recovery Center and Regional Staging Areas.
  - 4. **Re-entry** BE PATIENT. Access to affected areas will be controlled. If the business is located in the affected are, you will not be able to return to your business until search and rescue operations are complete and safety hazards, such as downed trees and power lines, are cleared. Depending on the type and degree of destruction, it may take three days or longer for emergency crews to clear the area and establish security. (Note that, even in a contained event, such as a fire that affects only your facility, access may not be possible until officials conduct an investigation.)
  - 5. As part of our planning process, we have designated an **Advance Team** that will be first on the scene to conduct a preliminary damage assessment of your facility, coordinate with emergency responders and determine the appropriate recovery strategy.
  - 6. <u>The team will need photo identification and documentation of employment to</u> <u>gain access to the affected area.</u> GRAYDI has coordinated with the county emergency management and local emergency response personnel to ensure our team has adequate identification.
  - 7. The Advance Team should have the capability to communicate directly with management. Their preliminary Damage Assessment Report should consider damage to the facility, tangible and intangible assets and the surrounding community. Management can then implement the appropriate steps in its Business Continuity Plan.
  - 8. **Implement the Crisis Communications Plan** Crisis communications is essential. A framework has been established before the emergency. The priorities are:
    - First, determine the status of your employees. Are they safe and did they incur any damage to their home or belongings?
    - a. Then communicate the plan regarding the restoration of essential functions.
    - b. Employees, vendors, suppliers and customers/clients need to hear from GRAYDI very soon.
- 9. 10.

- Review Safety Measures/Checklists (Appendix B) Make Immediate Repairs
  - Once allowed back into your building and if damage is minor,
- temporary repairs to correct safety hazards and minimize further damage will be made by contractors and/or staff. This may include covering holes in the roof, walls or windows, bracing and debris removal.

- a. Contact the insurance agent immediately and make arrangements to meet the adjustor as soon as possible. Take photographs or videos of all damage before repairs are started and keep receipts for insurance purposes.
- b. GRAYDI will only hire <u>licensed</u> contractors certified by the local jurisdiction and State of Florida to do repairs. Check with the local Building Department to ensure the contractor is licensed. You may also refer to the Disaster Contractors Network (<u>http://www.dcn.org/</u>) which monitors licensed contractors who also have special training in disaster recovery. (If the contractor requests you pull the permit, it may be an indication that he is not properly licensed and is not entitled to permitting privileges.) Short-Range Restoration Period

The Short-Range Restoration Period begins a few days after a disaster and stretches several weeks, depending on the extent of the damage. Restoration activities focus on repair to slightly and moderately damaged structures. In general, they return the area to a relatively normal and economically viable state as services and utilities are restored and debris removal continues. More detailed surveys of damage continue. State and Federal disaster relief resources are distributed to victims needing assistance, such as temporary housing, loans, grants, food coupons, and legal/crisis counseling. Restoration of all public utilities takes place and reconstruction of damaged housing, commercial, industrial and public facilities begins.

- 1. Damage Assessment Operations continue. For business, contact should be made with your insurance agent and licensed contractors for any necessary facility repairs and replacement of equipment, furniture and inventory. Restoration of communications and information services is top priority.
- 2. Implement the Continuity of Operations Plan (COOP), if required. Based on the damage assessment report and the expected level of disruption, you may need to implement the COOP plan and either establish an alternate facility, transfer (outsource) mission essential functions to a third party and/or activate a telework option. Based on the damage assessment and estimate of time needed for repairs and restoration of services, implement the appropriate procedures to ensure that your *mission essential functions* are restored within the necessary timeframe. The alternatives should be identified in the Business Continuity Plan and be ready for such an event.
- 3. Restoration of Services. It may take 2 to 4 weeks before utilities are restored. If your operations are dependent on a power supply and/or communications, you will need to bring in alternate power supply and communications equipment, i.e. generator, radios, cell phones, etc. These issues should be addressed, contractors identified and provisions made before a disaster occurs.
  - Long-Range Reconstruction Period

The Long-Range Reconstruction Period may stretch over many months after a disaster, until all physical property, social and economic processes return to a stable and acceptable pre-disaster level. The visible activities are demolition of partially devastated structures and complete major reconstruction. Victims return to repaired/rebuilt structures from temporary housing and preventative mitigation measures are formulated and implemented.

- a. <u>State and Federal Disaster Assistance Operations</u> Following a Florida Governor's disaster declaration, a Presidential disaster declaration may be requested. If granted, the State and Federal Emergency Management agencies are co-located into one facility, the Disaster Application Center. The Presidential Declaration will trigger federal disaster assistance programs including individual assistance (for employees) and low-interest loans through the U.S. Small Business Administration. If you may apply for a disaster loan, it is very important that you have the necessary paper work necessary for the applications. That list is included in Checklist 28, The "Go Box".
- B. Administration and Logistics
- 2. Personnel Management
  - Emergency Response Teams have initial roles to assess the impacts of the event on business employees, operations, and property. These teams will be notified immediately by the IC and will report to the facility or rendezvous or staging location as directed. Administration will insure there is adequate training for personnel.
  - a. Within the Continuity of Operations (COOP) Plan, critical functions and mission essential personnel are identified. Notification of key personnel is part of the Communications Plan.

3.

4.

There should be adequate training for all personnel to ensure they recognize the importance of establishing the critical functions.

- 3. Administrative Support
  - There may be additional needs of the staff if the event has affected the community. Temporary help may be necessary to augment staff.
  - a. Additional assistance through pre-identified employee assistance programs may also be necessary.
  - b. Additional support may need to be outsourced.
- 4. Logistical Support

Information Technology Support - Information technology (IT) support may be necessary to establish computer service at the primary and/or alternate facility including Internet access and access to an alternate server. These plans will be developed and tested as required.

- a. Telecommunications Interoperable communications or the ability for the GRAYDI staff to communicate with individuals internal and external to the company are critical during emergencies. Following are both internal and external communications systems identified for GRAYDI. The Emergency Communications Plan is presented in Section:
  - 1. Cellular Phone/Text Messaging
  - 2. Satellite Phones
  - 3. Email
  - 4. Facsimile
- 5. 800 MHz radio
- 6. Alpha pager
- 7. Nextels
- 8. Courier
- 9. Overnight Delivery Services/USPS
- b. Transportation Lodging and Food 1. If extended operations are

If extended operations are anticipated at the alternate facility location,

provisions will be made to provide for food, rest areas and possible transportation, if not accessible through normal means.

- C. Human Resources Employee Support Programs
- 2. Payroll and Cash Advances

If you want to ensure your employees have the resources to make repairs, take care of dependents <u>and</u> report back to work; as a business owner, you need to ensure your employees continue to receive paychecks. You must first consider your policies for payroll, especially if you are not open for a significant period of time. Depending on the circumstances – and if you want to retain your employees – policies should be developed which at least provide a minimum salary level even if you have an interruption in operations. The second step is then to make arrangements to continue to meet your payroll given a lack of power and/or loss of data.

- How is the payroll schedule going to be met?
- Will direct deposits be available?
- If computer functionality is down, how will employees be issued checks?>
- Who is allowed to pick-up employee payroll checks? Consider developing an authorization form for non-relative payroll check pick-up.
- Where can the payroll checks be cashed? Consider having a pre-established arrangement with a local bank for employee payroll check and personal check cashing.
  - Can the business provide emergency cash advances with payroll deductions?
  - How will emergency cash advances be processed?
- 3. Flexible / Reduced Work Hours / Telework

If the emergency or disaster affects the community as well as the business, employees may need flexibility and support from management in order to take care of added responsibilities at home as well as at work. There may be insurance agents or contractors to meet, dependents to care for or cleanup to accomplish. Typically, a little understanding in times of emergency is well rewarded in lower employee turnover and increased loyalty. Consider reduced or flexible work hours or, if appropriate and feasible, telework options.

4. Traumatic Stress: Crisis Counseling

The better prepared the employee is, the less of an impact a critical incident will have on an individual and the more stable the workplace will be following an incident. Understanding the basics of traumatic stress and how it affects people can help an organization recover quickly and with limited chaos.

- a. Pre-incident education for at least the management team is highly recommended by experts. If the management team understands what to expect in the way of signs and symptoms and how to optimally deal with people who have been traumatized, the return to normal operations may be accelerated. A three to eight hour annual in-service will be scheduled.
- b. As part of the Employee Assistance Program (EAPs), crisis counseling will be offered to individuals exhibiting signs of traumatic stress or requesting counseling assistance.
- c. When preventing long term affects from trauma, the key is get in immediately and provide a safe, supportive environment to deal with the after-effects of the event. The workforce can be educated on traumatic stress reactions and the means of coping. For more information, go online to ICISF.org
- d. GRAYDI may consider training an internal critical incident team to deal with the small to medium incidents that occur in the workplace from time to time under mental health guidance. The internal teams have a great advantage. They know and understand the internal workings of the business and are familiar with the corporate culture.
- 5. Temporary Housing / Transportation Assistance

Transportation may be a problem after an event especially if there has been widespread damage involving vehicles, if debris has blocked roadways and/or access to the facility or if the event has disrupted public transit used by employees. GRAYDI will contact employees and provide transportation assistance for key personnel involved in essential functions if necessary.

- a. Temporary Housing following a disaster can be a major challenge. GRAYDI will assist employees in finding temporary disaster housing as appropriate.
- 6. Dependent Care Assistance

An emergency event may disrupt schools and/or child care or the ability to provide care to depended adults. Provisions will be made to support key personnel, especially those involved in essential functions, to find appropriate care for their dependents as needed.

- D. Criteria for Resuming Normal Operations
- 2. Basic Criteria

During this phase, all personnel, including those that are not involved in the COOP activation, will be informed that the threat or actual emergency no longer exists and instructions will be provided for resumption of normal operations.

- 3. Procedures
  - Prior to resuming operations, a thorough review of the facility will be conducted to assure safety, health and security issues have been addressed.
  - a. If necessary, the IC or designee, will supervise the orderly transition from the alternate facility, and will include the transfer of all mission essential functions, personnel, equipment and records. The staff remaining at the alternate facility will continue operations until staff at the primary facility are ready to resume operation.

#### III. Continuity Of Operations (COOP) Plan . Purpose

Continuity of Operations (COOP) planning is designed to develop and maintain a program that enables a business to sustain their capability to function effectively in the event of a disaster or emergency which could potentially disrupt critical operations and services. A COOP plan is designed to address the following events:

- 2. Loss of access to a facility or building (as in a fire), forcing relocation to an alternate site;
- 3. Loss or reduction of services due to a reduction in workforce (as in pandemic influenza); and
- 4. Loss of services due to equipment or system failure (as in Information Technology (IT) or Telecommunications disruption).
- 5. COOP planning is one component of a business comprehensive emergency management program that addresses the preparation for, mitigation of, response to and recovery from disaster of all hazards. By focusing on efforts to continue the essential functions of the business, COOP planning ensure that the business continues to operation even in the wake of a major event.
- A. Critical / Essential Functions
- 2. **Identify Essential Functions**. A business may provide a wide variety of services or products. Critical or essential functions are those business functions that must continue with no, or minimal, disruption. The task of determining which of these tasks are essential during an event may be challenging. There is no one way to identify essential functions; however, the following methods were used to expedite the identification process.
  - . First evaluate the functions that provide critical resources or services to the business
  - a. Second, review those services that are required by law or regulations.
  - b. Third, review the services by budget. For example if you had to cut a department budget by 10 percent, what services would continue to be provided? Which would you curtail or cease?
  - 3. Prioritize the Essential Functions

5.

- If you have limited resources to get operations back to normal; it is important to prioritize. In help, the Recovery Time Objective (RTO) was identified for each function. The RTO is the maximum time period that a function or service can be interrupted before it must be restored to an acceptable level of operation. For some functions the RTO may be zero.
- 1. Tier I: 0 to 12 hours Immediate
- 2. Tier II: 12 to 72 hours Necessary
- 3. Tier III: 72 hours to One Week Important
- 4. Tier IV: One Week to 30 Days Postponed
  - Tier V: 30+ Days Extended
- a. Note: When placing function into appropriate tiers, it is important to remember that certain functions may be more essential at different times. For example, payroll.
- 4. **Key Personnel**. Specific staffing requirements will vary widely among departments due to differences in their size, structure, mission and essential functions. Each essential function has associated key personnel who are necessary to ensure continuity of operations
- 5. **Orders of Succession**. The orders of succession are provisions that are implemented when departmental personnel are incapacitated or unavailable to execute their duties during an event. It is important to establish, disseminate and maintain order of succession by key positions.
- 6. **Delegations of Authority**. Delegations of authority specify who is authorized to make decisions or act on behalf of key department leadership and personnel if they are away or unavailable. Delegation of authority involves the following:
  - Identifying which authorities can, and should be, delegated;
  - a. Describing the circumstances under which the delegation would be exercised,
  - including when it would become effective and terminate;
  - b. Identifying limitation of the delegation;
  - c. Documenting to whom authority should be delegated; and
  - d. Ensuring designees are trained to perform their emergency duties. Ex:
    - Signing authority (contract approval, procurement and approval of payment)
       Emergency procurement;
    - 3. Cash flow and debt management (monitor daily bank balances);

Management of investments (e.g. ability to manage and review portfolio and possesses ability to send and receive wires); and
 Duties that require regulatory or statutory authority.

### TABLE 9 CRITICAL FUNCTIONS

Rank	Department	Critical Function/Activity	Downtime Tolerance
Tier I	Program	Direct Services to youth and families	0 to 12 hours – Immediate

### TABLE 10 CRITICAL FUNCTIONS PERSONNEL ASSIGNMENTS

F	Rank	Critical Function Activity / Task	Officials	Vital Records	Equipment and Resources	Systems
Ti	ier I	Direct Services to youth and families	Lori Sheldon, Heather Cameron	GEMS	phone, fax, cell phones, printers, debit card, office supplies	Power, Internet Connectivity, Phone

### C. Alternative Work Sites

- 2. If an event forces our facility(ies) to be evacuated, key personnel should relocate to an alternate facility. There are three types of works sites:
  - Hot Site Facility that has in place the computer, telecommunications and environmental infrastructure necessary to recover the essential functions
  - a. Warm Site alternate work site equipped with some hardware and communication interfaces, as well as electrical and environmental conditions capable of providing back-up after additional customization is performed or equipment is obtained.
  - b. Cold Site facility has the environmental infrastructure necessary to recover essential functions but does not have pre-installed computer hardware, telecommunication equipment.
  - 3. The following factors will be considered when selecting alternate work sites:
    - . Location
    - a. Construction
    - b. Space
    - c. Transportation and Area Infrastructure
    - d. Communications
    - e. Security
    - f. Power
    - g. Life Support Measures (food, water and shelter nearby)
    - h. Site Preparation Requirements
    - i. Maintenance
  - 4. To alleviate the high costs associated with selecting an alternate location, the following considerations will be made:
    - . Only key personnel relocate and only essential functions are performed at the alternate facility
    - a. Virtual office options such as telecommuting and video teleconferencing;
    - b. Pool resources to acquire space for an alternate location
    - c. Co-locate with another department or business

- d. Establish memorandums of understanding or mutual aid agreements with surrounding businesses or agencies for an alternate facility; and
- e. Establish pre-positions contracts if a lease is required

### TABLE 11 ALTERNATE WORK SITE AND RESOURCES REQUIRED

Rank	Critical Function Activity/Task	Number of Personnel	Space / Resource Requirements	Human Needs (special)	Power	Communication / Connectivity
Tier I	Direct Services to youth and families	3	3000 square feet	Food, clothing, shelter		

- D. Interoperable Communications
- 2. Interoperable communications or the ability for personnel to communicate with individuals internally and externally is critical during events and support key personnel performing essential functions. <u>See the Emergency Communications Plan</u>.
  - E. Vital Records and Data
- 2. In COOP planning, vital records, systems and equipment are critical in carrying out essential functions. Vital records are records that, if damaged or destroyed, would disrupt operations and information flow and require replacement of re-creation at considerable expense or inconvenience. Vital records are those records that are necessary to carry out essential functions. Types of vital records include, but are not limited to:
  - Personnel records;
  - a. Operational Procedures;
  - b. Contract Records
  - c. IRS Records
  - d. Insurance policies or records;
  - e. Mutual aid agreements
  - f. Executive Policies
  - 3. **Vital records** have been identified including static records, active records and compliance/legal documents. Safeguards to protect vital records, system and equipment should be developed and maintained through a periodic review of procedures and security issues.
  - 4. **Inventories Appendix D** contains inventories of Furniture, Equipment, Computer Hardware and software critical for operations. This inventory must be kept up to date for insurance and BCP purposes.

### TABLE 12 VITAL RECORDS INVENTORY

Vital Record	Description	Type of Record	Current Protection Method(s)	Frequency	Location of Back up / Storage	Recommended Additional Protection Method(s) (if necessary)
GEMS	IS Application Software		Online Data Backup	When changes are made	Offsite	
Accounts	Financial Records and Info	Digital	Online Data /Back-up Portable Hard drive	When changes are made	Michelle McFarlane /Lori Sheldon	

- F. Contact Lists
  - 2. As part of the Communications Plan and essential to the implementation of the COOP Plan, contact lists must be developed and maintained. Communications internal and external are recognized as essential to continuity of operations during and after an event.
  - 3. Below is a list of Key Employees and contact information.
  - 4. Appendix E contains emergency contact information for all employees, Key Customers/Clients, Suppliers, Restoration and Recovery Services, and Creditor Contact Information.

### TABLE 13KEY EMPLOYEE CONTACT INFORMATION

Employee Street Address			Er	Email Address			Team(s)					ular or Iger	Emergency Contact Information	
Lori 12601 Sheldon Wilcox Avenue, Iori.sheld McFarlane 33774			lon@gra	aydi.or	g	Non	e	n/a	3	(727) 7097 (727) 7096				
Customer/(			Street Email ddress Address			Wo Pho		Hom Phon			ılar or Iger		mergency Contact formation	
See Appendix E														
Supplier Street Address			Em Addı		Wo Pho	ork one		ome none	С	ellular Pager			ency Contact ormation	

See	Appendix	E	E						
Service	Company Name		Contac Name		Addr	ess		Phone umbers	Notes
Data Recovery	727 768-4264	4	enneth reen				727 5	595-4095	 vides all IT services data recovery
Creditor	Account Nu	mber		ntact Ime		Ema Addre		Office Pr Numb	Cellular or Pager Number
Wells Fargo Bank	Contact/ JW (ASO team)	_							

- G. Personnel, Procedures and Resources Needed
- 2. Given sufficient notice of an event with the potential for loss of access to the facility, emergency records and supplies are kept in a "GO KIT" for immediate evacuation. The Go Kit is kept (when complete will be housed at Ridgecrest YMCA).

The "Go Box" contains copies of important documents, equipment and supplies essential for the business to continue to operate. It should be stored in a <u>fire-proof secure container</u> in an <u>(Ridgecrest YMCA when complete)</u>. Below are recommended items; however, each business unit should discuss and specifically designate the contents of their "Go Box".

"Go Box" contents:

- Copy of emergency contact list of employees and key customers/clients
- Copy of insurance policies, agent contact information
- Back up files/ tapes / CD or server(s) of electronic data
- Copy of essential policies, emergency procedures, Business Continuity Plans
- General Office supplies plus any special forms, etc. used in your business including Business Letterhead and Business Cards!
- Traditionally wired landline phone

### Documentation Requirements for a SBA disaster Loan:

- Corporations/ Partnerships: Copy of 3 years' tax returns / 1 year personal tax returns on principles (affiliates with greater than 20% interest) / One year tax returns on affiliated business entity
- Copy of Schedule of Liability
- Copy of Balance sheet (as recent as possible) Program Maintenance and Assessment
- Training, Drills and Exercise

Α.

- 0. Implementing a plan is more than simply exercising the plan during an emergency. It means acting on recommendations made during the planning process, integrating the plan into company operations, training employees, exercising and evaluating the plan.
  - 1. Emergency planning must become part of the GRAYDI business culture. It is GRAYDI TO look for opportunities beyond employee orientation to build awareness and to educate and train personnel, test procedures, and make emergency management a part of what employees do on a daily basis.
  - GRAYDI will use opportunities already available, such as Florida Hazardous Weather Awareness Week, National Hurricane Awareness Week or National Fire Prevention Week to conduct training sessions or exercises.
  - 3. All employees will require some form of education and training. General training for all employees should address:
    - . Individual roles and responsibilities
    - a. Information about threats, hazards and protective actions
    - b. Notification, warning and communications procedures
    - c. Personal/family emergency plans
    - d. Emergency response procedures
    - e. Evacuation, shelter and accountability procedures
    - f. Location and use of common equipment
    - g. Emergency shutdown procedures
    - 4. Keep in mind that training needs to be a continual effort. For the plan to be efficient and effective, employees need to be knowledgeable about the policies and procedures outlined in the plan as well as their roles and responsibilities.
- B. Plan Testing, Evaluation and Maintenance
- 0. No matter how well conceived a plan is, it is almost impossible to consider all of the events and possibilities that can be encountered in a real emergency or disaster. But simply writing a plan is not enough. Turning thoughts into action is not an exact science. In order to be considered reliable, the BCP plan must be tested. A proven plan increases your confidence in its workability and avoids having a false sense of security in a plan that may look good on paper but is deficient in reality. Testing also assists in training the participants and familiarizing them with their roles. It lowers the stress during the emergency and reduces the possibility of panic since people will have a basic familiarity with their roles.
  - Training Scenarios: In order to test your plan, you will need to think of scenarios in which you would have to put the plan, or components of the plan, into action. Basically, the threat scenario should be based on those items identified in your risk assessment. Some suggested scenarios include fire, loss of services (including water, wastewater and power), tornado, tropical weather, hazardous materials release and computer virus. You may also want to consider testing re-entry and recovery procedures after the emergency.

HISTORICAL	GEOGRAPHICAL	TECHNOLOGICAL
Consider the types of emergencies that have occurred in the community, at this facility or at other facilities in the area: • Fire • Hurricanes, Severe storms or tornadoes • Hazardous Materials spills • Transportation accidents • Earthquakes • Terrorism • Utility outages • Pandemic/disease	Consider the facility's location and its proximity to: Coastal Flood prone areas, Inland Floodplains, seismic faults or dams Companies that produce, store, use or transport hazardous materials Major transportation	Consider what could result from a process or system failure: Fire, explosion hazardous materials Safety system failure Telecommunications failure Computer system failure Power failure Heating/cooling system failure Emergency notification system failure

outbreak	routes or airports • Nuclear Power plants	
HUMAN ERROR	PHYSICAL	CRITICAL TRAINING SCENARIOS
Emergencies caused by employee error can result from: Poor training Poor maintenance Carelessness Misconduct Substance abuse Fatigue	Consider the types of emergency that could result from: Physical construction or layout of the facility Hazardous processes or byproducts Facilities for storing combustibles Layout of equipment Poor or inadequate lighting Inaccessible or too few evacuation routes & exits Proximity of shelter areas	<ul> <li>One or more offices in the building are un-useable. Some contents may be recoverable, some may not.</li> <li>The entire building and all its contents are destroyed.</li> <li>A temporary disruption of services occurs, e.g., power failure.</li> <li>A disaster impacts a large geographic area with area uninhabitable for an unknown period of time.</li> </ul>
	E EACH SCENARIO FROM WHAT COULD HAPPEN AS	
<ul> <li>Prohibited access to the facility</li> <li>Loss of electric power</li> <li>Downed communication lines</li> <li>Ruptured gas mains</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Water damage</li> <li>Smoke damage</li> <li>Structural damage</li> <li>Air or water contamination</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Explosion</li> <li>Building collapse</li> <li>Trapped persons</li> <li>Chemical release</li> </ul>

- В.
- 3. Test Levels
  - **Table–Top Exercise** An exercise that simulates an emergency situation in an informal, stress-free environment. The participants, usually people on a decision-making level, gather around a table to discuss general problems and procedures in the context of an emergency scenario. The focus is on training and familiarization with roles, procedures, or responsibilities. While this type of exercise lacks realism and provides only a superficial exercise of plans, procedures, and staff capabilities, it requires only a modest commitment in terms of time, cost and resources. It is a good way to acquaint key personnel with emergency responsibilities, procedures, and one another.
  - a. **Functional Exercise or "Drill"** The functional exercise simulates an emergency in the most realistic manner possible, short of moving real people and equipment to an actual site. As the name suggests, its goal is to test or evaluate the capability of one or more **functions** in the context of an emergency event. Players practice their response to an emergency by responding in a realistic

C.

way to carefully planned and sequenced messages given to them by simulators. All decisions and actions by players occur in real time and generate real responses and consequences from other players. The guiding principle is to imitate reality. The atmosphere is stressful and tense due to real-time action and the realism of the problems. While this type of an exercise can test the same functions and responses as in a full-scale exercise without high costs or safety risks, it is lengthy and complex requires careful scripting, careful planning, and attention to detail.

- b. **Full-Scale Exercise** A full-scale exercise is as close to the real thing as possible; it replicates the disaster to the smallest detail. It is a lengthy exercise which takes place on location, using, as far as possible, the equipment and personnel that would be called upon in a real event. It differs from a functional exercise or "drill" in that a drill focuses on a single operation. Scenarios often include surprise events to test responses of the participants and to achieve realism as much as possible. (For example, people posing as casualties may be made up with wounds to test the reactions of the participants to events they may actually encounter in a disaster.) Full simulations normally are used by the military, police, fire/rescue and emergency management organizations and businesses with high exposure.
- c. Ideally, everyone in your business and third parties (vendors, suppliers, customers, governmental agencies, etc.) who could possibly be involved in the event of a disaster should participate in the test. Obviously, this is not always practical or even possible, especially the third parties. Even if interested parties are unable to participate, they should be informed of their expected role in your plan and the team should simulate activities assigned to third parties unable to participate. Try to work with the third party in advance to find out how they intend to respond in a disaster. It is important to thoroughly document this portion of the exercise in case the third party's planned response is determined to be inadequate during the exercise. This documentation will be important when you present your results to them and ask for changes. If such an occasion arises, it will likely illustrate the need for the third party's active participation in subsequent exercises.
- d. The plan should be tested at least annually. More frequent exercises may be required for high-risk operations. Seasonal exercises should be considered. These should be conducted far enough in advance of the season to incorporate revisions and possibly retest. Plan Review and Revision
- 1. After an exercise, consider the lessons learned and make certain any necessary changes to the plan are incorporated into the document. Major changes may require another exercise. Occasionally, the results of an exercise may warrant not only another exercise. You may also discover a higher level of testing than originally thought was needed. For instance, a business that originally decided that a walkthrough was a sufficient exercise may discover that a partial or full simulation is now needed because the walkthrough was inadequate to thoroughly test the plan.
- 2. It is extremely important to document each exercise. The tests should have a script that describes each situation or scenario, who should participate, how it is to be conducted, the expected results, and a place to record the actual results. The expected results are compared to the actual results at the conclusion of the exercise. The extent to which the expected results match the actual results determines the level of success of the exercise.
- 3. Every business can encounter an emergency situation that could disrupt or cease operations. By taking the time and making the commitment to plan for the unexpected, you are not only protecting your business, employees and customers, you are helping to protect your community and local economy.
- 4. Implement a Mitigation Strategy to eliminate hazards or mitigate the effects of hazards that cannot be eliminated, such as:
  - . Use of appropriate building construction standards
  - a. Hazard avoidance through appropriate land use practices
  - b. Relocation, retrofitting, or removal of structures at risk
  - c. Removal or elimination of the hazard
  - d. Reduction or limitation of the amount or size of the hazard
  - e. Segregation of the hazard from that which is to be protected
  - f. Modification of the basic characteristics of the hazards
  - g. Control of the rate of release of the hazard
  - h. Provision of protective systems or equipment
  - i. Establishment of hazard warning and communication procedures

59

- j. Redundancy or duplication of critical systems, equipment, information, operations, or materials
- 5. Identify Resource needs for each hazard identified in the Risk Assessment
- Personnel, equipment, training, facilities, funding, expert knowledge, materials and the time frames within which they will be needed
- a. Quantity, response time, capability, limitations, costs, and liability connected with using the involved resources.
- b. Current inventory of internal and external resources should be maintained
- c. Identify the resource shortfalls and steps necessary to overcome them.
- 6. Establish procedures to continually evaluate program plans, procedures and capabilities through periodic reviews, testing, post-incident reports, performance evaluations and exercises.
  - Schedule training of personnel on the plan and their roles and responsibilities.
- a. Exercises shall be designed to test individual essential elements, interrelated elements or the entire plan(s).
- b. Procedures will be identified to ensure corrective action is taken on any deficiency identified in the evaluation process.

Place any additional information that you may have such as:

- 1. Computer Software Inventory
- 2. Computer Hardware Inventory
- 3. Computer Peripheral Inventory
- 4. Furniture and Equipment Inventory

### TABLE 14 – TRAINING SCHEDULE

TYPE OF TRAINING	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	ОСТ	NOV	DEC
ORIENTATION/ OVERVIEW												
Management												
Employees												
Community & Media												
TABLETOP EXERCISE												
Management												
COOP or Relocation Team												
Recovery Team												
WALK-THROUGH DRILL												
Management												
COOP or Relocation Team												
Recovery Team												
FUNCTIONAL DRILL												
Alert, notification & activation procedures (quarterly)												
Communications												

systems						
Vital records & databases						
IT / cyber systems						
Utilities at alternate site						
EVACUATION DRILL						
All Personnel						
FULL-SCALE DRILL						
All personnel, partners, community organizations						

### Appendix A

### List of Strategies and Timeline

### **Disaster Planning To-Do List**

- Contact county emergency management or local law enforcement to determine what is necessary for essential employees to access the property after a disaster.
- Communication alternatives to consider being able to implement:
  - o Call Redirection Services

End.

S	Greater Ridge	GROUP	I	Now Proudly Partne Cent Insuration	ered with: TIA ICE	Acct. Represent Phone: (800)299	tact Information ative: Michelle Doyel 9-5055 michelle.doyel@acentria.com
COVERAGE TYPE	COVERAGE	DEDUCTIBLE	EXPIRATION DATE	COMPANY	POLICY NUMBER	PREMIUM	NOTES
LIABILITY							
General Aggregate Products Completed Ops Per Occurrence Personal & Advertising Damage to Premises Rented Medical Expense Professional Liability Sexual/Physical Abuse	\$2,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$100,000 \$5,000 \$2,000,000 \$500,000	NA	04/01/2021	Philadelphia	PHPK2072330	\$3,521.00	
DIRECTORS & OFFICERS							
Directors & Officers Employment Practices	\$1,000,000 \$1,000,000	\$1,000 \$1,000	10/19/2021	Travelers	105684197	2,142.00	Policy is 3 year policy w/annual installments of \$2,142.00
Crime							
Employee Dishonesty Forgery or Alteration Theft of Money & Securities Computer Fraud	\$300,000 \$300,000 \$300,000 \$400,000	\$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000	10/19/2021	Travelers	105684197	\$0	Premium is included with the Directors & Officers premium.
PROPERTY							

BPP- 12601 Wilcox Rd	\$10,000	\$1,000	02/16/2021	AXIS Surplus	ESC66132	\$1,081.28	Hurricane Ded. 5%
BPP- 13420 Adams Cir,	\$50,000						
Automobile							
Commercial Auto	\$1,000,000	\$0	09/28/2020	Progressive Insurance	08261591-8	\$13,493.00	
Cyber Liability							
Loss of Digital Assets Non-Physical Bus. Interruption Cyber Extortion Threat Security Events Network Security & Privacy Employee Privacy Liab. Electronic Media	\$500,000 \$500,000 \$500,000 \$500,000 \$500,000 \$500,000 \$500,000	\$5,000 Each Loss	12/18/2020	Philadelphia Insurance	PHSD1505742	\$2,385.00	
					τοται premilim.	\$ 77 677 78	

**TOTAL PREMIUM:** \$ 22,622.28

### Pinellas Community Foundation Pinellas CARES Nonprofit Partnership Fund Grant Application

### DO NOT ADD ANY LINE ITEMS TO THIS BUDGET SUMMARY. IF YOU ARE UNSURE OF WHERE A COST BELONGS, PLEASE CONTACT PCF STAFF.

Organization Name: The Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development Initiative & Neighborhood Family Center

Project Name: The Ridgecrest Healthy Food Initiative

FROM (date): 11/2020 TO (date): 12/2020

Budget Category/Line Item	Program Budget - Total	Pinellas CARES Grant
Personnel (salaries, wages, benefits, payroll taxes, time allocation on the project for all personnel involved in program)	44,874	0
Equipment <i>(computers, furniture, etc., less than \$3,000 per item)</i>	1,549.80	
Supplies (office materials, program related purchases, program necessities to deliver services, etc.)	7,779	26,250
Occupancy (property rent, mortgage, utilities, telephone, internet, etc. assigned as program expenses)	11,057.40	0
Local Travel (mileage, tolls, parking for regular local travel, rental/leasing cost of transportation)	855	0
Training (staff development, conferences, long distance travel)	300	0
Design, Printing, Marketing & Postage (for direct program related services only)	535	0
Capital (Buildings, vehicles, equipment \$3,000 or more per item. The purchase of capital must represent the lower cost option for the period during which the purchased asset would be used for COVID-response activities)	0	9,399
Purchased Services (consultants, legal, accounting services, logistical partner costs, technology enhancements, computer software licensing/agreements)	6,617	0
TOTAL	73567.2	35649

### Pinellas Community Foundation PCF CARES Application BUDGET NARRATIVE FORM

Organization Name: The Greater Ridgecrest Area Youth Development Initiative Project Name: The Ridgecrest Healthy Food Initiative FROM *(month/year):* November 2020 TO *(month/year):* December 2020

Personnel (salaries, wages, benefits, payroll taxes, time allocation, and a brief description of the responsibilities on the project for all personnel involved in program) N/A

Equipment (computers, phone, furniture, etc., less than \$3,000 per item) N/A

**Supplies (office materials, program related purchases, program necessities to deliver services, etc.)** \$26,250- To purchase additional food to supplement pledged holiday food donations, increasing our service capacity. This cost will allow us to serve 1,250 more individuals than we would otherwise have the ability to serve with our Holiday Food Bags, closing the current gap between the increased demand for holiday food assistance and our present capacity to serve only around 250 individuals from our pledged donations.

Food Cost Break Down: \$105 per Holiday food bag x 250 Holiday food bags (125 for Thanksgiving and 125 for Winter Holidays) = \$26,250

Cost breakdown of \$105 bag (all prices estimated from stated prices at Walmart/Sams Club or BJs):

Occupancy (property rent, mortgage, utilities, telephone, internet, etc. assigned as program expenses) N/A

Local Travel (mileage, tolls, parking for regular local travel, rental/leasing cost of transportation) N/A

Design, Printing, Marketing & Postage (for direct program related services only)  $N/\mathrm{A}$ 

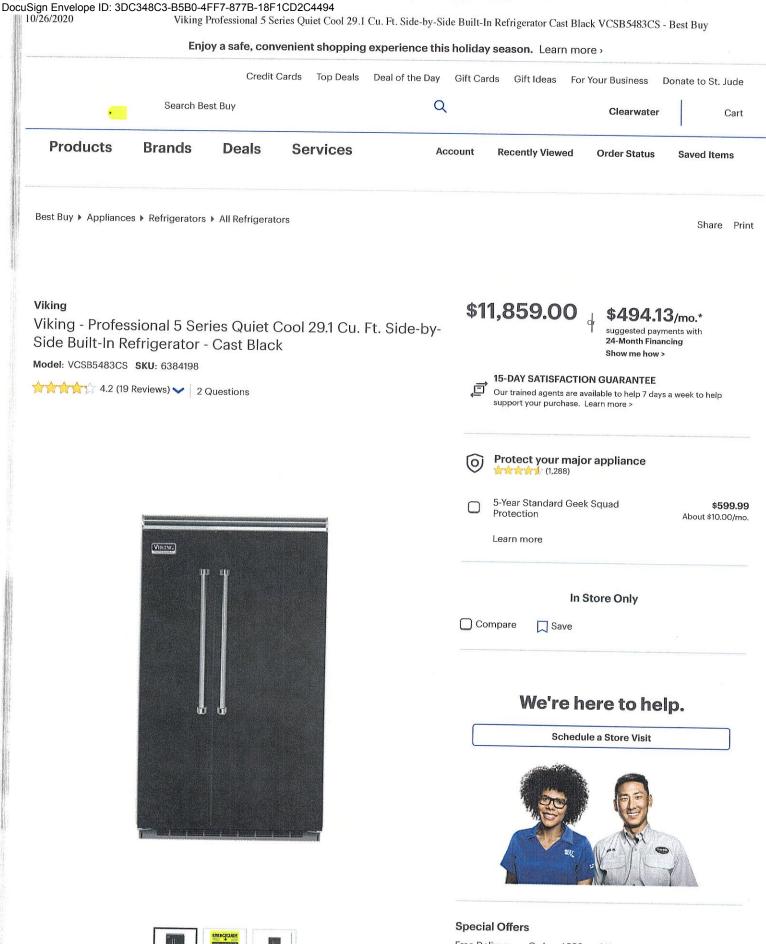
# Capital (buildings, vehicles, equipment \$5,000 or more per item. The purchase of capital must represent the lower cost option for the period during which the purchased asset would be used for COVID-response activities)

\$9,399- 30 cu. ft. Built-In Side by Side Refrigerator in Stainless Steel by Kitchen Aid from Home Depot

The increased demand for services which demonstrates of our need for additional cold storage is evident when reviewing the numbers of individuals served by our food assistance program. During the months of January through February of 2020, we served 629 individuals, with the economic impact of COVID-19 we saw a significant increase during the months of May and June of 2020 where 1,610 individuals were served. This demonstrates an increase in service of nearly 40%.

GRAYDI operates out of converted apartment buildings in the Rainbow Village complex. This presents unique challenges as we are tasked with organizing a space and layout designed for residential use into commercial space. To continue meeting this growing need and to further expand our food assistance program, we need to purchase additional cold storage. Our dry food storage space is near capacity, but we do have space in another part of our building for a new refrigerator unit. In order to meet these new demands, we will be purchasing a large side by side refrigerator/freezer combo with 30 cubic ft of storage. Our limited physical space and a need to be as efficient as possible were the chief influencing factors in our decision to go with this model. The space where we can accommodate an additional refrigerator will require one that is no more than 45 inches wide. This rules out cheaper commercial refrigerators which are wider that 45 inches and regularly sized models of refrigerators with around 25 cubic ft. of storage which also sell for less. With 30 more cubic feet of cold storage, we will be able to accept cold food donations that we currently are forced to decline and expand our offerings to provide more families with fresh fruit and vegetables, dairy products, and meat.

Purchased Services (consultants, legal, accounting services, logistical partner costs, technology enhancements, computer software licensing/agreements) N/A



Free Delivery on Orders \$399 and Up Buy One, Get One Offer

#### **Cardmember Offers**

Help

24 Month Financing

DocuSign Envelope ID: 3DC348C3-B5B0-4FF7-877B-18F1CD2C4494 VIKing Professional 5 Series Quiet Cool 29.1 Cu. Ft. Side-by-Side Built-In Refrigerator Cast Black VCSB5483CS - Best Buy

- 18 Month Financing 12 Month Financing
- Get rewards

Key Specs	See All Specifications				
Product Height (j)	82 3/4 inches			82 3/4"	
Product Width (j)	48 inches				
Height To Top Of Door Hinge (	82 3/4 inches	29 3/16" 48" (Doors closed)		Refrigerat Once	
Depth Without Handle ()	26 1/4 inches			Once	
Total Capacity	29.1 cubic feet				
Refrigerator Style	Side-by-Side				
Ice Maker	Yes				
Lighting Type	LED				Delivery &
App Compatible (j)	No				
Color Finish	Black				



ator: Measure Twice, Deliver



& Installation Requirements

### People also viewed (13 Items)



Samsung - 27 cu. ft. Large Capacity 3-Door French Door Refrigerator With External... \$2,069.99

Compare



Samsung - 24.5 Cu. Ft. Side-by-Side Refrigerator with Thruthe Door Ice and Water - White **Clearance:** 

\$734.99

Compare



Viking - 3 Series 22.1 Cu. Ft. French Door Counter-Depth Refrigerator (34) tainless steel \$3,559.00

Compare

### **Overview**

Specifications			~
Key Specs	Product Height (j)	82 3/4 inches	
	Product Width (j)	48 inches	
	Height To Top Of Door Hinge (j)	82 3/4 inches	
	Depth Without Handle ()	26 1/4 inches	Help

#### DocuSign Envelope ID: 3DC348C3-B5B0-4FF7-877B-18F1CD2C4494

	Total Capacity	by-Side Built-In Refrigerator Cast Black VCSB5483CS - Best Buy 29.1 cubic feet
	Refrigerator Style	Side-by-Side
	Ice Maker	Yes
	Lighting Type	LED
	App Compatible (j)	Νο
	Color Finish	Black
General	Product Name	Professional 5 Series Quiet Cool 29.1 Cu. Ft. Side-by-Sid Built-In Refrigerator
	Brand	Viking
	Model Number	VCSB5483CS
	Color	Cast Black
	Color Category	Black
	Color Finish	Black
Dimension	Product Height (j)	82 3/4 inches
	Product Width ()	48 inches
	Product Depth ()	29 3/16 inches
	Height To Top Of Door Hinge 🧃	82 3/4 inches
	Standardized Width (j)	48 inches
	Counter Depth (j)	No
	Depth Without Handle (j)	26 1/4 inches
	Depth Without Door (j)	23 3/4 inches
Cut-Out Dimensions	Cut-Out Height 👔	82 7/8 inches
	Cut-Out Width (j)	47 5/8 inches
	Cut-Out Depth (j)	24 inches
Capacity	Total Capacity	29.1 cubic feet
	Refrigerator Capacity 🧃	19.5 cubic feet
	Freezer Capacity (j)	9.6 cubic feet
eatures	Configuration (j)	Built-in
	Refrigerator Style	Help Side-by-Side

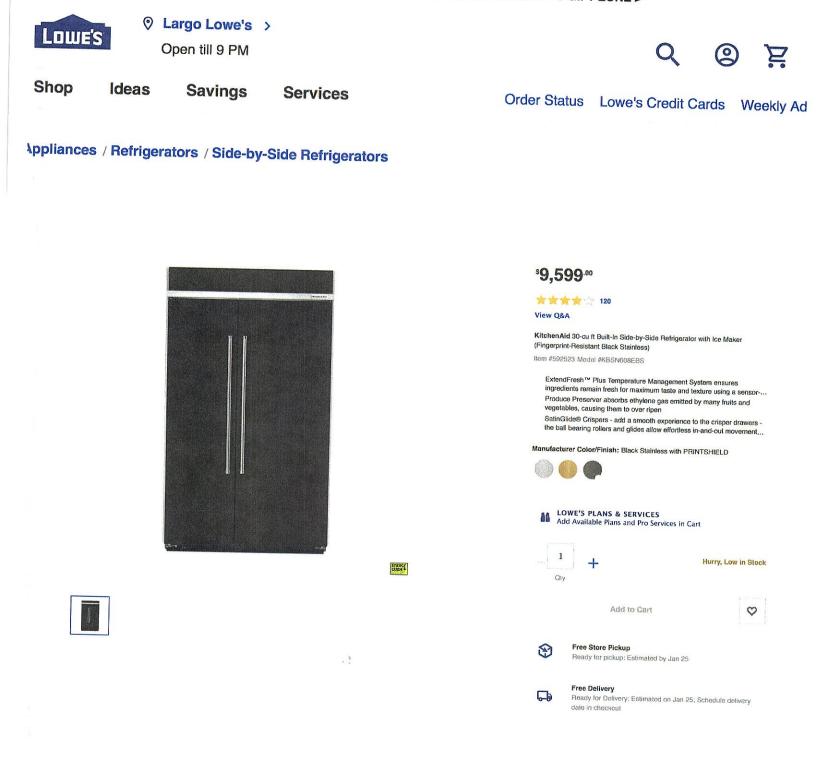
https://www.bestbuy.com/site/viking-professional-5-series-quiet-cool-29-1-cu-ft-side-by-side-built-in-refrigerator-cast-black/6384198.p?skuId=6384198

### DocuSign Envelope ID: 3DC348C3-B5B0-4FF7-877B-18F1CD2C4494

19
ľ

DocuSign Envelope ID: 3DC348C3-B5B0-4FF7-877B-18F1CD2C4494

I ONE NOUR, VIGIT THE LOWE 3 CIFT LONE >



### **Dverview**

This versatile 30.0 cu. ft built-in refrigerator features the ExtendFresh<sup>™</sup> Plus Temperature Management System, which naintains the perfect temperature for fresh ingredients. The Produce Preserver extends freshness by neutralizing the overipening effects of ethylene emitted by certain fruits and vegetables. It also features PrintShield<sup>™</sup> Finish, a fingerprint resistant inish, which protects against smudges and enhances the look of the refrigerator.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 3DC348C3-B5B0-4FF7-877B-18F1CD2C4494
ingredients remain tresh for maximum taste and texture using a
sensor-controlled system with a variable-capacity compressor

- Produce Preserver absorbs ethylene gas emitted by many fruits and vegetables, causing them to over ripen
- SatinGlide® Crispers add a smooth experience to the crisper drawers - the ball bearing rollers and glides allow effortless in-and-out movement even when fully loaded
- Professionally-inspired design this beautiful side-by-side refrigeration unit features Satin Textured Handles and the KitchenAid® Badge, a symbol of uncompromised quality
- Automatic ice maker ensures that you have a constant supply of ice for entertaining
- LED lighting illuminates the inside of the refrigerator and freezer giving for better visibility
- Adjustable spill-resistant glass shelves are easy to clean and help prevent messes from spilling over into other parts of the refrigerator
- Intuitive controls make it easy to precisely adjust the temperature of both the refrigerator and freezer
- Black Stainless Steel with PrintShield<sup>™</sup> Finish resists smudges while enhancing the overall look

CA Residents: 🛆 Prop 65 Warning(s) 🗹

3	per	cifi	ca	tic	ons

Compare items

Reviews \*\*\*

Community Q & A

## **RELATED SEARCHES**



D	Installation D Guide PDF	Warranty Guide PDF
۵	Use and Care D Guide PDF	Dimensions Guide PDF
D	Energy Guide D	CA Prop 65 PDF

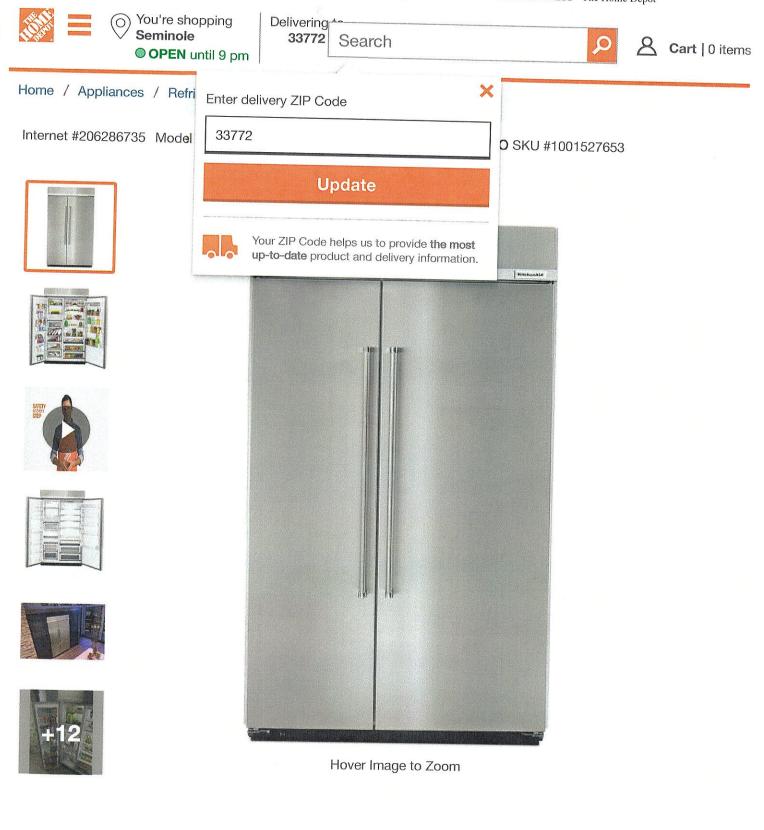
+

----

+

---

DocuSign Envelope ID: 3DC348C3-B5B0-4FF7-877B-18F1CD2C4494 KitchenAid 30 cu. ft. Built-In Side by Side Refrigerator in Stainless Steel-KBSN608ESS - The Home Depot



30 cu. ft. Built-In Side by Side Refrigerator in Stainless Steel by KitchenAid >

★★★★ (126) ✓ Write a Review Questions & Answers (13) **V** 453

DocuSign Envelope ID: 3DC348C3-B5B0-4FF7-877B-18F1CD2C4494 Kitchen Aid 20 ov. 6. Doite

KitchenAid 30 cu. ft. Built-In Side by Side Refrigerator in Stainless Steel-KBSN608ESS - The Home Depot



OR

\$**1,567**<sup>00</sup>

per month\* suggested payments with 6 months\* financing on this \$9399 purchase\* (1)

Apply for a Home Depot Consumer Card

Color/Finish: Stainless Steel



#### How to Get It



### **Check Earliest Delivery Date**

Tell us your ZIP Code	Check
Add to Ca	art

## What We Offer



## Available

Installation available on most appliances when you purchase required parts

### Installation Requirements



We'll move your old appliance to another room in your house, or haul it away for \$25 https://www.homedepot.com/p/KitchenAid-30-cu-ft-Built-In-Side-by-Side-Refrigerator-in-Stainless-Steel-KBSN608ESS/206286735



We will match prices including shipping of any other online competitor

#### Learn More



The Home Depot Protection Plan

Get 24/7 support and more with a Home Depot Protection Plan. 5-year and 3-year plans available, starting at \$40

Learn More

## Delivery and Installation

# How To Measure For A New Refrigerator

Taking accurate measurements in your home is critical when purchasing a new refrigerator. Here are step by step instructions on how to do it correctly.

SHOP ALL REFRIGERATORS

## How To Measure For A New Refrigerator

Taking accurate measurements in your home is critical when purchasing a new refrigerator. Here are step by step instructions on how to do it correctly.

### SHOP ALL REFRIGERATORS

Customers Who Viewed This Also Viewed

DocuSign Envelope ID: 3DC348C3-B5B0-4FF7-877B-18F1CD2C4494 10/20/2020 KitchenAid 30 on ft Publich

KitchenAid 30 cu. ft. Built-In Side by Side Refrigerator in Stainless Steel-KBSN608ESS - The Home Depot





KitchenAid 29.5Cafe 29.6 cu. ft.cu. ft. Built-In SideSmart Built-In Sideby Sideby Side

\*\*\*\*\* (189)

\$10399<sup>00</sup>



\*\*\*\* (33)



**KitchenAid** 29.5 cu. ft. Built-In Side by Side

\*\*\*\*\* (50)

\$**10399**00





ft. Smart Built-In

\*\*\*\* (27)

2900

Side by Side



W 22.6

by Side

 $\star$   $\star$   $\star$ 

\$**30**9

>

KitchenAid 25.5 cu. ft. Built-In Side by Side

\*\*\*\*\* (85)

889900

Product Overview

Internet #206286735 Model #KBSN608ESS Store SKU #1001527653 Store SO SKU #1001527653

Info & Guides

Specifications

Total Capacity (cu. ft.) 30.02

See Similar Items

Installation Depth Counter Depth

See Similar Items

**Depth** 25.13

See Similar Items

DocuSign Envelope ID: 3DC348C3-B5B0-4FF7-877B-18F1CD2C4494 10/26/2020 KitchenAid 30 cu. ft. Built-In Side by Side Refrigerator in Stainless Steel-KBSN608ESS - The Home Depot

See Similar Items

## Height to Top of Door Hinge (in.)

83.38

See Similar Items

Ice Maker Type Single Ice Maker

See Similar Items

## **Ice Maker Features**

Automatic Ice Level Control/Shutoff Filtered Ice Ice Maker

## Dimensions

Depth (Excluding Handles)	25.13
Depth (Including Handles)	27.5
Depth (Less Door)	24.13
Depth With Door Open 90 Degrees (In)	51.38
Height to Top of Door Hinge (in.)	83.38
Height to Top of Refrigerator (in.)	83.38
Product Depth (in.)	27.5
Product Height (in.)	83.38
Product Width (in.)	48.25
Refrigerator Width (In.)	48.25

## Details

https://www.homedepot.com/p/KitchenAid-30-cu-ft-Built-In-Side-by-Side-Refrigerator-in-Stainless-Steel-KBSN608ESS/206286735

DocuSign Envelope ID: 3DC348C3-B5B0-4FF7-877B-18F1CD2C4494 KitchenAid 30 cu. It. Built-In Side by Side Refrigerator in Stainless Steel-KBSN608ESS - The Home Depot

Appliance Category	Refrigerator
Appliance Type	Side-by-Side Refrigerator
Built-In and Standard Type	Side-by-Side
Color - Appliance Cabinet	Gray
Color - Door Handle(s)	Stainless Steel
Color/Finish	Stainless Steel
Color/Finish Family	Stainless Steel
Defrost Type	Auto / Cycle
Door Finish	Smooth
Energy Consumption (kWh/year)	832
Energy Efficiency Tier Rating	Not CEE rated
Freezer Capacity (cu. ft.)	10.76
Freezer Door Type	Swing Door
Freezer Features	Adjustable Leveling Legs,Adjustable Temperature Control,Ice Maker,In-door Storage,LED Light Type,Sliding-Bulk Storage Baskets
Freezer Type	Side Door Freezer
General Features	Door Alarm,Hidden Hinge,Interior Light,LED Light Type,Wheels
Ice Maker Features	Automatic Ice Level Control/Shutoff,Filtered Ice,Ice Maker
Ice Maker Type	Single Ice Maker
Ice/Water Dispenser	None
Indoor/Outdoor	Indoor,Outdoor
Installation Depth	Counter Depth
Number of Doors	2 Door
Number of Freezer Baskets/Bins	8 Baskets/Bins
Number of Freezer Shelves	4 Shelves
Number of Refrigerator Shelves	3 Shelves

https://www.homedepot.com/p/KitchenAid-30-cu-ft-Built-In-Side-by-Side-Refrigerator-in-Stainless-Steel-KBSN608ESS/206286735

DocuSign Envelope ID: 3DC34	8C3-B5B0-4FF7-877B-18F1CD2C4494
10/20/2020	KitchenAid 30 cu ft Built In

KitchenAid 30 cu. ft. Built-In Side by Side Refrigerator in Stainless Steel-KBSN608ESS - The Home Depot

Operational Features	Fresh Air Filter, Sabbath Mode	
Product Weight (lb.)	637 lb	
Refrigeration Dispenser Features	No Dispenser	
Refrigerator Capacity (cu. ft.)	19.26	
Returnable	Non-Returnable	
Shelf Material - Freezer	Wire	
Shelf Material - Refrigerator	Glass	
Storage Features	Adjustable Door Storage,Adjustable Racks,Gallon Door Storage,Spill Proof Shelves	
Temperature Control Type	Internal Electric	
Total Capacity (cu. ft.)	30.02	
Water Filter Replacement Model#	EDR3RXD1	
Warranty / Certifications		
Certifications and Listings	UL Listed	
Manufacturer Warranty	2-Year Limited Warranty (parts & labor); 12-Year Limited Warranty on Sealed Refrigeration System (years 1-6, parts and labor; years 7-12, parts only)	

Compare Similar Side by Side Refrigerators

Brand	GE	KitchenAid	KitchenAid
Name	Profile 28.7 cu. ft. Sma rt Built-In Side by Side Refrigerator in Stainles	30 cu. ft. Built-In Si de by Side Refriger ator in Stainless Ste	29.5 cu. ft. Built-In Sid e by Side Refrigerator n Stainless Steel

https://www.homedepot.com/p/KitchenAid-30-cu-ft-Built-In-Side-by-Side-Refrigerator-in-Stainless-Steel-KBSN608ESS/206286735

>

	s Steel	el	en de senset de la constante en la desta constante de la géneralemente de la constante de la constante de la c
Price	\$ <b>8929</b> 00	\$ <b>9399</b> 00	\$ <b>10399</b> 00
Ratings	<b>★★★★</b> ★ (27)	***** (126)	***** (189
Refrigerator Width (In.)		an en en en Management anne en	
Depth (Excluding Handles)			
Height to Top of Refrigerator (in.)			
Refrigeration Dispenser Features	B		
Total Capacity (cu. ft.)			
Installation Depth			
Ice Maker Features			
Height to Top of Door Hinge (in.)			
Check Earliest Delivery Date			
Tell us your ZIP C Chec	k		
			anamata ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana

#### Shop This Collection from KitchenAid (8) ×



https://www.homedepot.com/p/KitchenAid-30-cu-ft-Built-In-Side-by-Side-Refrigerator-in-Stainless-Steel-KBSN608ESS/206286735